

CEDAR LAKE ENHANCEMENT
ASSOCIATION, INC.
Cedar Lake, Indiana



**CEDAR LAKE
DREDGE FEASIBILITY STUDY**

DRAFT

CEDAR LAKE DREDGING FEASIBILITY STUDY

Prepared for

**Cedar Lake Enhancement Association, Inc.
Cedar Lake, Indiana**

Prepared by

**Harza Environmental Services, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois**

October 1998

CEDAR LAKE DREDGING FEASIBILITY STUDY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|----|
| 1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 1 |
| 2.0 INTRODUCTION | 5 |
| 2.1 Background | 5 |
| 2.2 Objectives | 5 |
| 2.3 Acknowledgments | 5 |
| 3.0 DESCRIPTION OF THE STUDY AREA | 7 |
| 3.1 Location | 7 |
| 3.2 Lake Physical Characteristics | 7 |
| 3.3 Sediment Characteristics | 7 |
| 4.0 DREDGING FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS | 13 |
| 4.1 Analytical Approach | 13 |
| 4.2 Preliminary Design | 14 |
| 4.3 Confined Disposal Facility (CDF) Siting | 16 |
| 4.4 CDF Reclamation | 18 |
| 4.5 Cost Estimates | 20 |
| 4.6 Funding Sources | 23 |
| 4.7 Permit Requirements | 24 |
| 5.0 BENEFITS | 27 |
| 5.1 Water Quality | 27 |
| 5.2 Socioeconomics | 30 |
| 5.2.1 General Social and Economic Characteristics | 31 |
| 5.2.2 Direct Net Economic Value Changes | 32 |
| 5.2.2.1 Recreation Values | 32 |
| 5.2.2.2 Wildlife Habitat Improvements | 33 |
| 5.2.2.3 Residential Land and Property Values | 33 |
| 5.2.2.4 Option-Existence Values and Perceived Quality-of-Environment Improvements | 34 |
| 5.2.3 Secondary and Regional Economic Values | 35 |
| 5.2.3.1 Recreation Values | 35 |
| 5.2.3.2 Land and Property Tax Base Changes | 35 |
| 5.3 Summary of Economic Benefits | 36 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| 6.0 CONCLUSIONS | 37 |
| 7.0 REFERENCES | 39 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Table 1-1 | Dredging Project Comparison |
| Table 3-1 | Summary of Field and Laboratory Results for Sediment Sampling |
| Table 3-2 | Summary of Laboratory Results for Sediment Sampling for <i>Escherichia coli</i> |
| Table 3-3 | Sediment Parameter Linear Coefficients of Determination, R^2 |
| Table 4-1 | Summary of SETTLE Output |
| Table 4-2 | Disposal Site Summary Table |
| Table 4-3 | Comparison of Lake Sediment Quality and Land Sediment Quality |
| Table 4-4 | Case I Cost Estimate |
| Table 4-5 | Case II Cost Estimate |
| Table 4-6 | SRF Interest Rate Policy |
| Table 4-7 | Permit Requirements |
| Table 5-1 | Land Use/Cover in the Cedar Lake Watershed |
| Table 5-2 | Unit Area Phosphorus Export Coefficients |
| Table 5-3 | Phosphorus Loading Estimates Under Baseline and Alternative Lake Management Measures |
| Table 5-4 | Lake Response Estimates |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Figure 1 | General Location Map |
| Figure 2 | Sediment Collection and Analysis |
| Figure 3 | Sediment Sampling Location |
| Figure 4 | Phosphorus Isoleth Map |
| Figure 5 | Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen Isoleth Map |
| Figure 6 | Ammonia Nitrogen Isoleth Map |
| Figure 7 | Total Organic Carbon Isoleth Map |
| Figure 8 | Percent Fines Isoleth Map |
| Figure 9 | Case I: Conceptual Confined Disposal Facility Design (Plan and Profile View) |
| Figure 10 | Case II: Conceptual Confined Disposal Facility Design (Plan and Profile View) |
| Figure 11 | Confined Disposal Facility Location |
| Figure 12 | National Wetlands Inventory Map |
| Figure 13 | Recommended Confined Disposal Facility Location |
| Figure 14 | Case I: Dredge Schedule |
| Figure 15 | Case II: Dredge Schedule |
| Figure 16 | Existing and Potential Phosphorus Budgets |

LIST OF APPENDICES

- Appendix 1 Sediment Analyses Laboratory Results
- Appendix 2 Sediment Data Regression Analyses
- Appendix 3 1987 IDEM Sampling of Cedar Lake Laboratory Results
- Appendix 4 SETTLE Input Data and Output

ACRONYMS

| | |
|--------|--|
| ADDAMS | Automated Dredging and Disposal Alternatives Management System |
| ARDL | Applied Research and Development Laboratory, Inc. |
| CDF | Confined Disposal Facility |
| CLEA | Cedar Lake Enhancement Association, Inc. |
| CVM | Contingent Valuation Method |
| IDEM | Indiana Department of Environmental Management |
| IDNR | Indiana Department of Natural Resources |
| LARE | Lake and River Enhancement |
| MHI | Median Household Income |
| MSL | Mean Sea Level |
| NED | National Economic Development |
| NIPSC | Northern Indiana Public Service Company |
| PCBs | Polychlorinated Biphenyls |
| SBA | State Budget Agency |
| SRF | State Revolving Loan Fund |
| TKN | Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen |
| TOC | Total Organic Carbon |
| USACE | United States Corps of Engineers |
| USEPA | United States Environmental Protection Agency |
| WQC | Water Quality Certification |

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Past investigators have pointed out the significance of internal sources of phosphorus in the lake's nutrient budget: as much as 84% of phosphorus loadings to the water come from the sediment. Hence, this evaluation was commissioned to examine, in detail, the costs and benefits of remediating this source of nutrients. The study includes the following elements:

- Sediment Quality Survey
- Spoil Disposal Site Selection
- Preliminary Design
- Identification of Potential Funding Sources
- Potential Economic Benefits of Dredging

Our examination of sediment quality confirmed the presence of very nutrient rich sediments in the lake. Total phosphorus concentrations in the sediment average nearly 500 mg/kg and we measured concentrations as high as 1,060 mg/kg, or 0.1%. Ammonia nitrogen in sediment averages 326 mg/kg (maximum = 797 mg/kg) and organic nitrogen as high as 8,500 mg/kg. These nutrient concentrations are extremely high, and support the position of previous investigators that internal sources of phosphorus are quite significant in this system.

Dredging the lake will address this source of loading and produce water quality benefits commensurate with the amount of phosphorus removed from the system. Harza evaluated the technical, environmental and economic costs and benefits of dredging in this study. For dredging projects of this magnitude, hydraulic dredges, typically using cutterheads, are used, with the spoil pumped to an upland confined disposal facility (CDF).

We analyzed two dredge projects in detail. Case I proposes the removal of 670,000 cubic yards of sediment from Cedar Lake. This is the estimated volume of sediment removal that would be required to dredge the upper seven or eight inches of the whole lake. Case II involved the removal of 130,000 cubic yards of sediment. This is the estimated volume of sediment removal that would be required to dredge the same depth of sediment from the areas with the highest nutrient concentrations (about 120 acres).

Six potential CDF sites were identified from a review of available maps and site visits. Site selection criteria included the proximity of the site to the lake, proximity to an outlet site (stream, lake, river, or wetland), elevation (head) difference, amount of sediment to be dredged, natural topography, amount of potentially available land, presence of environmentally sensitive areas (forests, wetlands), construction access, and construction concerns (i.e., power lines, railroad tracks, tile drains, etc.). All site were deemed to be suitable for CDFs. We recommend that the closest sites be selected if landowner consent can be obtained, as the closest sites will have the lowest project costs. Site A (Figure 12) was selected for use in development of the cost estimates. Site A has a convenient drainage swale leading to the proposed

constructed wetland on Sleepy Hollow Ditch; the wetland could provide additional treatment of the CDF effluent before returning to Cedar Lake. Upon project completion, the CDF would be regraded, reseeded, and if necessary, soil amendments added to adjust pH. The property could then be reused for agricultural activities, or the spoil sold as topsoil.

Table 1-1 summarizes critical information about the two dredging cases evaluated. Costs for project development were based upon:

- Use of Site A for the CDF
- Two-year leasing of land for the CDF
- Dredging equipment and schedules consistent with Harza's experience and industry standards

**Table 1-1
DREDGING PROJECT COMPARISON**

| | Case I | Case II |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sediment Removed | 670,000 yd ³ | 130,000 yd ³ |
| CDF Size | 80 acres | 35 acres |
| Effluent Solids Concentration | 9 mg/L | 27 mg/L |
| Construction Cost | \$5.7 million | \$2 million |
| Internal P Loading Reduction | 80% | 50% |
| Likely Chlorophyll a Reduction | 38% | 24% |

All government subsidies available for financing a dredging effort will likely require a local cost-share commitment. As such, we encourage the lake association to continue its efforts in this regard. The two most promising sources of financing assistance are the State Revolving Loan Fund (SRF) and the Build Indiana Fund. The SRF, created by the Clean Water Act Amendments of 1987, has financed many municipal wastewater collection and treatment projects in the State. Currently, the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) is revising its SRF policy and, in about two years, when the policy goes into effect, nonpoint source projects will be eligible for SRF financing. Interest rates available to a community are based on the median household income (MHI) of the service area. The lake association, however, may not be eligible to borrow from this fund. An entity with a demonstrated ability to repay the loan, such as the Town, will need to be the local sponsor. The Build Indiana Fund is currently financing \$1.5 million for dredging Lake Shipshewana in Lagrange County. The Indiana Department of Natural

Resources' (IDNR) Lake and River Enhancement (LARE) Program is overseeing that project. This sort of financing requires a line item appropriation by the legislature.

In the fiscal year 1997-1998, IDEM's Section 319 Program funded grants of \$2.3 million for 14 water quality restoration projects. In the future, specific watersheds will be targeted for 319 funding and given preferential treatment. Cedar Lake is in the Kankakee River Watershed and is currently not a targeted watershed by IDEM. Under the 319 Program, a 25% local cost-share is required and an upper limit of \$112,500 is enforced. Hence, the 319 program offers limited opportunities for projects of this magnitude.

Dredging Cedar Lake will produce tangible and intangible socioeconomic benefits. Typically, monetizing environmental benefits requires substantial local and regional data on the use of, and willingness to pay for, these benefits. In general, these data are not available for Cedar Lake, Lake County, or northwest Indiana, but Chapter 5 identifies these benefits and quantified them to the extent possible within the constraints of data availability and budgetary resources. A water resource project's economic benefits include direct net and secondary (or regional) economic values: measures of economic value that are conventionally applied within standard water resource evaluations. Direct value refers to the economic benefits derived from primary economic activities or sectors, such as a reliable water supply for municipal uses or the value individuals place on recreational opportunities. Direct net value represents the net benefits derived from primary economic activities, over and above the costs of providing such activities (or the avoided costs). Secondary or regional economic benefits refer to measures of local income or employment, or expenditures generated by the direct economic activities. Secondary or regional economic benefits (or values) are a distinct category of economic activity are separate from direct benefits when considering contributions to national economic development (NED accounting) or activity.

Estimating recreation benefits requires site specific data on demands and competing facilities. However, based upon our experience elsewhere, an additional 500 sport-effort fishing days could be valued at about \$30,000; an additional 500 boat-use days could be about \$12,500; and an additional 500 day-use days could be about \$15,000.

An ever greater economic benefit would materialize for lakefront property owners. Lakefront properties command higher prices than comparable non-lake-front properties within the Cedar Lake area. The lakefront properties (and lake view properties) appear to retain asking prices (not market clearing prices) about 25-40% greater than the other properties (many lake-front properties exceeding \$100,000 in value). Realtors also indicate that the demand for lake-front properties is very high, with potential home owners and developers making regular inquiries. Realtors we consulted anticipate that any changes to lake water quality would likely enhance the demand for lakefront (and view) properties, thus increasing land values. Conducting property inventories is beyond the scope of the analysis presented here, so accurate estimates of potential changes to total land and property values are not readily available. But it can be assumed that relatively small changes to property values could represent several hundred thousands, or millions, of dollars

of increased value. For example, if 100 properties valued at \$50,000 each increased in value by 10%, the total value increase would be \$500,000.

2.0 INTRODUCTION

2.1 Background

In 1998, the Cedar Lake Enhancement Association, Inc. (CLEA) commissioned a feasibility study of dredging Cedar Lake in order to enhance its water quality and socioeconomic values. The rationale for this evaluation involved several factors unique to Cedar Lake: historic sewage overflows to the lake, the lake's low flushing rate and long recovery time, high sedimentation rates, and shallow depths. The majority of the lake's nutrient loading is internally generated and watershed management measures alone will not meet water quality restoration goals for the lake.

2.2 Objectives

The lakeside residents and users of Cedar Lake have long expressed concern due to deteriorating water quality. In 1978 the Indiana State Legislature appropriated funds to determine the feasibility of restoring Cedar Lake (Echelberger, *et. al.*, 1979). Since 1978, a series of three reports have addressed water quality concerns and possible solutions at Cedar Lake. All of these studies pointed out the significance of internal sources of phosphorus in the annual algae blooms. This evaluation is the first to examine, in detail, the costs and benefits of remediating this source of nutrients. The current study includes the following elements:

- Sediment Quality Survey
- Spoil Disposal Site Selection
- Preliminary Design
- Identification of Potential Funding Sources
- Potential Economic Benefits of Dredging

2.3 Acknowledgments

Harza would like to extend appreciation for the assistance given to the study team by the CLEA. Particularly valuable was the assistance and enthusiasm of the CLEA's Board and its President, Mr. Robert Gross, Jr.

Several individuals and agencies provided important and invaluable data and input for this study: the IDNR's Lake and River Enhancement (LARE) Office, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Division of Water; the Indiana Department of Environmental Management; the Lake County Soil Conservation Service; the Environmental Systems Application Center at the School of Public and Environmental Affairs, Indiana University; the United States Army Corps of Engineers; the Hanover Township Assessor's Office, and the Cedar Lake Chamber of Commerce.

This report was written by Mr. Douglas Mulvey, the Project Engineer for this study. Also contributing were Mr. David Pott (Project Manager), Mr. Edward Belmonte (Environmental Scientist), Whoo Hee Choi (Hydraulic Engineer), and Mr. Daryll Olsen (Environmental Economist), and Mr. Wili Tolentino (Drafter).

3.0 DESCRIPTION OF THE STUDY AREA

3.1 Location

Cedar Lake is located in the west central section of Lake County in northwestern Indiana (Figure 1). Cedar Lake is located approximately 35 miles southwest of Chicago and is approximately 1.5 miles east of U.S. 41.

3.2 Lake Physical Characteristics

Much of the available information on Cedar Lake has been gathered and published by other authors. Principal sources of information include Echelberger, Jr., *et al.* (1979), Echelberger, Jr., *et al.* (1984), and Jones and Marnatti (1991).

Cedar Lake is a 781-acre kettle lake with a maximum depth of 16 feet and a mean depth of 8.8 feet (Jones and Marnatti, 1991). A dam and gaging station are located at the outlet of the lake, Cedar Creek. The structure maintains a lake level of about 693 feet mean sea level (MSL), providing for a mean storage volume of approximately 6,875 acre-feet. The mean hydraulic retention time is 1.25 years. This lengthy hydraulic retention time has limnological significance for this lake enhancement effort:

- The lake has a high sediment trapping efficiency
- This is a high phosphorus settling rate
- Recovery time will also be lengthy

The Cedar Lake shoreline is heavily developed with seasonal and year-round residences. The north and south ends of the lake have adjacent wetlands ranging in size up to 400 acres. Boating, fishing, water skiing, and swimming are popular activities on the lake (Jones and Marnatti, 1991).

3.3 Sediment Characteristics

Harza collected and analyzed 22 sediment samples and water quality parameters in July 1998 (Figures 2 and 3). Sediment samples were collected with a weighted hollow-stem sediment corer. Samples for analysis were collected in plastic sleeves and transferred to a stainless steel bowl where they were homogenized, classified, and transferred to glass jars. These samples were stored on ice for shipment to Applied Research Development Laboratory (ARDL), Mt. Vernon, Illinois, for analysis. At sediment sampling locations, water quality parameters were also monitored. These included water temperature, dissolved oxygen, conductivity, pH, water depth, and Secchi depth. All sediment samples were analyzed for total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), ammonia nitrogen, total phosphorus, total solids, total organic carbon (TOC), particle size analysis, and hydrometer. Ten of the samples were analyzed for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Laboratory results and boring logs are provided in Appendix 1, a summary of which

appear in Table 3-1.

Table 3-1
SUMMARY OF FIELD AND LABORATORY RESULTS FOR SEDIMENT SAMPLING

| Sample Location | SS-01 | SS-02 | SS-03 | SS-04 | SS-05 | SS-06 | SS-07 | SS-08 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Classification | Sandy silt (ML) | Sandy silt (ML) | Silty sand (SM) | Silty sand (SM) | Silty sand (ML) with a few clay | Silty sand (SM) | Sandy silt (ML) | Silty sand (SM) |
| % fines (< # 200 sieve) | 53 | 54 | 41 | 37 | 47 | 37 | 53 | 45 |
| PCBs ($\mu\text{g/Kg}$) | NA | NA | ND | NA | ND | NA | ND | NA |
| Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/Kg) | 2790 | 7340 | 8580 | 7970 | 412 | 7070 | 7900 | 5650 |
| Ammonia Nitrogen (mg/Kg) | 46.2 | 601 | 298 | 385 | 21.9 | 686 | 520 | 693 |
| Total Phosphorus (mg/Kg) | 308 | 666 | 464 | 536 | 221 | 456 | 947 | 656 |
| Total Solids (%) | 40.3 | 24.4 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 79.1 | 20.9 | 24.3 | 21 |
| Total Organic Carbon (mg/Kg) | 96600 | 59500 | 109000 | 81700 | 23300 | 90300 | 68800 | 86800 |
| Water Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) | 27 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Air Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) | 28 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | 7.8 @ 2' | 7.7 @ 3' | 7.8 @ 3' | 6.7 @ 3' | 8.4 @ 3' | 6.25 @ 4' 6.0 @ 7' | 6.4 @ 4' 5.96 @ 7' | 7.2 @ 4' 6.5 @ 7' |
| Conductivity (μMHOS) | 312 | 315 | 312 | 310 | 312 | 310 | 308 | 300 |
| pH | 9.17 | 9.01 | 9.1 | 9.19 | 9.28 | 9.05 | 9.15 | 9.16 |
| Water Depth (ft) | 9.3 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 14 | 13.5 | 13.5 |
| Secchi Depth (ft) | 0.95 | 1 | 0.85 | 0.9 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.85 | 0.95 |

| Sample Location | SS-08 | SS-09 | SS-10 | SS-11 | SS-12 | SS-13 | SS-14 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Classification | Silty sand (SM) | Sandy silt (ML) | Silty sand (SM) | Poorly graded sand (SP) with trace silt | Sandy silt (MH) with trace clay | Sandy silt (ML) | Silty sand (SM) |
| % fines (< # 200 sieve) | 45 | 52 | 44 | 3 | 62 | 60 | 34 |

| Sample Location | SS-08 | SS-09 | SS-10 | SS-11 | SS-12 | SS-13 | SS-14 |
|--|----------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| PCBs ($\mu\text{g/Kg}$) | NA | ND | NA | ND | NA | NA | ND |
| Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/Kg) | 5650 | 7660 | 7320 | 151 | 8060 | 6400 | 8020 |
| Ammonia Nitrogen (mg/Kg) | 693 | 237 | 797 | 4.4 | 404 | 675 | 202 |
| Total Phosphorus (mg/Kg) | 656 | 395 | 725 | 72.6 | 588 | 581 | 524 |
| Total Solids (%) | 21 | 19.2 | 21 | 80.2 | 18 | 21.3 | 20.2 |
| Total Organic Carbon (mg/Kg) | 86800 | 132000 | 99400 | 1090 | 132000 | 94200 | 86000 |
| Water Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 27.5 | 27 |
| Air Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | 7.2 @ 4' 6.5 @ 7' | 8.1 @ 4' | 7.35 @ 4' 5.10 @ 7' | 6.85 @ 4' | 8.6 @ 4' | 8.8 @ 4' | 7.50 @ 4' |
| Conductivity (μMHOS) | 300 | 308 | 308 | 303 | 285 | 300 | 302 |
| pH | 9.16 | 9.38 | 9.53 | 9.18 | 9.51 | 9.31 | 9.41 |
| Water Depth (ft) | 13.5 | 10 | 14.5 | 6.7 | 9.5 | 14 | 13.5 |
| Secchi Depth (ft) | 0.95 | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1.05 | 1 | 0.95 |

| Sample Location | SS-15 | SS-16 | SS-17 | SS-18 | SS-19 | SS-20 | SS-21 | SS-22 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Classification | Clayey silt (MH) with a little sand | Silty sand (SM) | Poorly graded sand with silt (SP-SM) | Silty sand (SM) | Sandy silt (ML) | Sandy silt (MH) with a little clay | Silt with sand (ML) | Sandy silt (ML) |
| % fines (< # 200 sieve) | 88 | 47 | 12 | 38 | 52 | 60 | 75 | 66 |
| PCBs ($\mu\text{g/Kg}$) | ND | NA | ND | NA | NA | ND | NA | ND |
| Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/Kg) | 6140 | 6930 | 1400 | 5900 | 6480 | 324 | 6370 | 3400 |
| Ammonia Nitrogen (mg/Kg) | 150 | 558 | 43.6 | 239 | 207 | 30.8 | 238 | 129 |
| Total Phosphorus (mg/Kg) | 268 | 539 | 370 | 1060 | 468 | 250 | 411 | 363 |
| Total Solids (%) | 23.8 | 23.8 | 61.7 | 21.1 | 22.4 | 78.5 | 21.8 | 30.4 |

| Sample Location | SS-15 | SS-16 | SS-17 | SS-18 | SS-19 | SS-20 | SS-21 | SS-22 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total Organic Carbon (mg/Kg) | 119000 | 98100 | 16000 | 93400 | 107000 | 28700 | 106000 | 64800 |
| Water Temperature (°C) | 28 | 28 | 28 | 26 | 26.5 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Air Temperature (°C) | 25 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | 9.5 @ 3' | 8.5 @ 4' | 8.60 @ 3' | 6.60 @ 5' | 7.5 @ 3' | 6.55 @ 3' | 7.25 @ 4' | 7.75 @ 3' |
| Conductivity (μMHOS) | 300 | 300 | 305 | 298 | 302 | 290 | 295 | 290 |
| pH | 9.27 | 9.47 | 9.7 | 9.26 | 9.07 | 9.21 | 9.22 | 9.41 |
| Water Depth (ft) | 9.5 | 13 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 9 | 7 | 9.5 | 7.5 |
| Secchi Depth (ft) | 1.05 | 1 | 1.05 | 0.85 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.95 |

Six near shore sediment samples (Figure 3) were also collected in July 1998 for *Escherichia coli* analysis. The samples were collected with a stainless steel hand auger and transferred to Whirlpacks™ and stored on ice until transferred to the Lake County Health Department for analysis. Results are presented in Table 3-2.

Table 3-2
SUMMARY OF LABORATORY RESULTS FOR SEDIMENT SAMPLING FOR *E. COLI*

| Sample Identification | <i>E. coli</i> Count |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| SEC-01 | >30,000 |
| SEC-02 | <1 |
| SEC-03 | <1 |
| SEC-04 | <1 |
| SEC-05 | <1 |
| SEC-06 | <1 |

Figures 3 through 8 present isopleth maps of sediment concentrations of total phosphorus, TKN, ammonia nitrogen, TOC, and percent fines, respectively. Results from these analyses suggest that the lake sediments are enriched with nitrogen and phosphorus. Samples also contain relatively high percentages of organic matter, which may reflect the lake's eutrophy and high level of autochthonous productivity. This is most evident in the deeper parts of the lake (> 5 ft). *Escherichia coli* results suggest that the inlet on the north

end of the lake, which drains a small watershed, poses some concern to swimmers.

Regression analyses (Appendix 2) were performed on all 22 sets of collected data to better assess trends evident in the data. Table 3-3 provides the coefficients of determination, R^2 , for these regressions. R^2 is that proportion of the total variability in the dependent variable that is accounted for by the regression equation. A $R^2=1$ indicates that the equation accounts for all variability and a $R^2=0$ indicates that the equation explains none of the variability. A "statistically significant equation" is one with quantified degrees of confidence; Table 3-3 identifies data pairs that have a 5% ($P<0.05$) or 1% ($P<0.01$) chance of concluding significance when non actually exists. For example, TOC in Cedar Lake sediment can predict 63% of the variability in TKN more than 99% of the time ($P<0.01$)

Generally as water depth increased, sediment TKN, sediment ammonia nitrogen, TOC, and sediment phosphorus concentrations increased. Several statistically significant correlations exist. Classic sediment science would predict that pollutants would preferentially absorb to finer sediment particles; this premise does not hold up here. Percent fines, as represented by the percentage of a sample that passes through a No. 200 sieve (<0.074 mm), has a significant correlation with TOC ($R^2=0.301$; $P<0.01$), but not with any nitrogen or phosphorus measurement. Perhaps the most important finding is the statistical significance of the correlation of sediment nutrients with water depth. Water depth at the sample location positively correlates with organic content ($R^2=0.22$, $P,0.05$), total phosphorus ($R^2=0.432$, $P<0.01$), TKN ($R^2=0.61$, $P<0.01$) and ammonia nitrogen ($R^2=0.79$, $P<0.01$). Other significant correlations between sediment variables are included in Table 3-3.

Table 3-3
SEDIMENT PARAMETER LINEAR COEFFICIENTS OF DETERMINATION, R^2
(N=22)

| | % fines | Organic Carbon | Phosphorus | Organic Nitrogen | Ammonia |
|------------------|---------|----------------|------------|------------------|---------|
| Organic Carbon | 0.33** | - | - | - | - |
| Phosphorus | 0.003 | 0.125 | - | - | - |
| Organic Nitrogen | 0.085 | 0.63** | 0.38** | - | - |
| Ammonia | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.38** | 0.42** | - |
| Water Depth | 0.005 | 0.22* | 0.43** | 0.61** | 0.79** |

% fines = % passing No. 200 sieve (<0.074 mm)
 * = Correlation significant at or beyond 0.05 level
 ** = Correlation significant at or beyond 0.01 level

Analyses for sediment toxic chemicals, except for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), were not performed.

PCBs were tested because of the fish consumption advisory in place. Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) has advised that catfish from Cedar Lake be eaten only in limited quantities due to PCB contamination. This advisory is based upon 1987 testing of carp and channel catfish, as well as sediment. IDEM's complete analysis of two sediment samples (one each from the north and south basins), presented in Appendix 3, found limited presence of heptachlor in the north basin sediment sample, and none in the south basin. All of our testing of ten sediment samples for PCBs were below the method detection limit. Based upon these two data sources, it does not appear that the sediment to be removed from Cedar Lake is a hazardous material that would require special handling, storage, or treatment precautions prior to disposal.

4.0 DREDGING FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS

Dredging is performed by either mechanical or hydraulic means. Mechanical dredging generally involves using clamshells to remove materials and place them in trucks or floating barges. Other means of mechanical dredging include using earthmoving equipment (i.e. scrapers) after dewatering the lake. This is generally only feasible when lake water volumes are small and the lake has a low-level outlet works. Mechanical dredging operations entrap some water during dredging, but tend to have higher solids concentrations than hydraulic dredging operations, usually in the range of 200 to 500 g/L. Environmental and water quality impacts resulting from mechanical dredging are usually great as sediment and nutrients are resuspended in the overlying water column.

Hydraulic dredging is performed with cutter heads attached to large pipes (~12 inches) and the resulting water/sediment slurry is vacuumed and pumped to a confined disposal facility (CDF) retention facility. Hydraulic dredging operations add this water to facilitate pipeline transport; hydraulically pumped dredged material slurries typically contain sediment concentrations between 50 and 200 g/L depending upon sediment and dredge characteristics. Properly performed, hydraulic dredging generally contributes fewer environmental and water quality impacts when compared with mechanical dredging. Hydraulic dredging is usually more cost effective for large dredging projects (>100,000 cubic yards) and will be more economical for Cedar Lake.

CDFs are designed to retain and store sediment from hydraulic dredging operations. Conventional hydraulic dredging processes add large volumes of water and result in a slurry of solids being discharged into the CDF. After a given detention time, water from the CDF is discharged into a receiving body, whether a stream, river, or lake. The disposal of dredged material requires that the CDFs provide sufficient hydraulic retention time for settling of suspended solids to meet local, state and Federal effluent water quality standards.

Hydraulic dredging and mechanical dewatering is being performed at Lake Shipshewana in Lagrange County in Northern Indiana. Superior Special Services of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin is dredging 200,000 cubic yards of material for approximately \$2 million. Superior Special Services is using two CDFs to contain the dredge materials. The spoils are then sent through a belt press to dewater the sediment. The land owner whose property the CDFs are on is marketing the material as topsoil. Because percent fines are very high for this material, polymers are being added in the CDFs to aid in sedimentation. Eventually Superior Special Services hopes to have the proper equipment available to bypass the CDFs by dewatering the sediment in the filter presses as it is dredged from the lake. Sediment is being pumped at up to 50% solids from 3,200 to 5,600 feet away at a elevation difference of 15 to 20 feet.

4.1 Analytical Approach

In order to size CDFs, a personal-computer-based design, analysis, and evaluation system for dredged

material disposal and management was used. Automated Dredging and Disposal Alternatives Management System (ADDAMS) was created by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in response to requests for tools to evaluate dredged material management alternatives (USACE, 1992). ADDAMS is a set of continually evolving, state-of-the-art, computer-based tools that increases the accuracy, reliability, and cost-effectiveness of dredged material management activities in a timely manner. More specifically, ADDAMS provides necessary tools to perform the engineering and planning evaluation for development of a long-term management strategy for dredged material disposal and to evaluate the environmental acceptability of dredged material management alternatives.

A program module of ADDAMS, entitled SETTLE, was used to facilitate design of the CDF to retain suspended solids, provide initial storage volume, and meet effluent discharge limitations for suspended solids during a dredged material disposal operation. SETTLE implements CDF design procedures described in Engineer Manual 1110-2-5027 (USACE, 1987) and refinements described by Thackston, Palermon, and Schroeder (1998). SETTLE performs CDF design calculations based on data from laboratory settling tests, information on the dredging project, anticipated dredged volumes, dredged material characteristics, expected hydraulic efficiency of the CDF, and desired effluent quality. SETTLE can consider constraints on the CDF design such as dike height and surface area limitations in the design calculations and provides the capacity to consider all CDF design alternatives.

4.2 Preliminary Design

With a maximum sediment depth of approximately 18 feet and an estimated sediment volume of 8.7 million cubic yards (Jones, 1979) dredging of all sediment contained in Cedar Lake is not economically feasible. Phosphorus and nitrogen concentrations are the greatest in the upper 7 to 8 inches of sediment (Jones, 1979). Therefore, the most potential improved water quality benefits for the least cost will result from the removal of this upper layer of sediment.

Two dredge projects were analyzed in detail. Case I involved the removal of 670,000 cubic yards of in-situ sediment. This is the estimated volume of sediment removal that would be required to dredge the upper 7 or 8 inches of the whole lake. Case II involved the removal of 130,000 cubic yards of in-situ sediment. This is the estimated volume of sediment removal that would be required to dredge 7 or 8 inches of sediment from the areas with the highest nutrient concentrations (about 120 acres).

A preliminary design of the CDF was prepared to indicate the size and location of the facility based on the physical properties of the sediment. CDFs are typically earthen bermed facilities with top widths of approximately 8 feet and side slopes of 3 to 1. CDFs are generally baffled with interior berms to provide long flow paths, low flow velocities, and sufficient time for sedimentation. Conceptual designs of CDFs for Case I and Case II are shown in Figure 9 and 10. CDFs can be constructed with on-site material obtained from within the disposal pond area. Topsoil should be stripped from within the pond to reach useable materials for berm construction. This excavated topsoil can be stockpiled for later reuse. The

excavation will provide additional storage volume for sedimentation in the CDF. Excavation of a pilot channel throughout the pond provides for continued movement of suspended solid slurry throughout the CDF. The final bottom surface of the CDF should be compacted to provide a more impermeable layer, thereby reducing leakage and possible berm failure.

SETTLE was used to size the CDFs shown in Figures 9 and 10. Appendix 4 contains input data sets and outputs from the SETTLE model. Input data include sediment data, settled sand data, production rate and operation time, and disposal area configuration data. Output results include initial storage area requirements using compression settling test data, clarification results using zone settling test data, and effluent quality results using flocculent settling test data. A summary of pertinent findings is presented in Table 4-1.

**Table 4-1
SUMMARY OF SETTLE OUTPUT**

| Item | CASE I | CASE II |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Required Surface Area | 80 acres | 35 acres |
| Required Storage Volume | 142 acre-feet | 59 acre-feet |
| Minimum Berm Height | 5.5 feet | 5.4 feet |
| Minimum Depth of Storage | 1.8 feet | 1.7 feet |
| Maximum Influent Flow Rate | 32 cfs | 15 cfs |
| Minimum Disposal Period | 36.7 days | 6.3 days |
| Maximum In-site Volume | 913,414 cubic yards | 192,213 cubic yards |
| Minimum Mean Residence Time | 114 hours | 102 hours |
| Minimum Depth of Ponding | 1.3 feet | 1.8 feet |
| Minimum Poned Volume | 88.3 acre-feet | 53.6 acre-feet |
| Effluent Solids Concentration | 9 mg/L | 27 mg/L |

Analysis of the output suggests that CDFs for Case I and Case II need to be approximately 80 and 35 acres, respectively. The outer berms need to be designed with a minimum height of six feet. This provides for a minium of two feet ponded water, two feet of sediment, and two feet of freeboard. Effluent concentrations from these facilities are expected to be low as shown above.

4.3 Confined Disposal Facility (CDF) Siting

Six potential CDF sites were identified from a review of available maps, based upon proximity of the site to the lake, proximity to an outlet site (stream, lake, river, or wetland), elevation (head) difference, amount of sediment to be dredged, natural topography, amount of potentially available land, presence of environmentally sensitive areas (forests, wetlands), construction access, and construction concerns (i.e., power lines, railroad tracks, tile drains, etc.). Figure 11 identifies the six potential CDF sites as A, B, C, D, E₁, and E₂. Soils in all six sites fall within the following classifications: Pewamo, Elliott, Markham, Morley, and Sparta. All of these soil classes except Sparta have fair to good topsoil, fair to good stability and compaction, medium to high compressibility, and good resistance to piping. Sparta is classified as poor for topsoil. This suggests that all of the facilities would be suitable for construction based on suitability of building materials for construction of berms and dikes. Each of these sites are briefly discussed as follows.

Site A. Site A is approximately 300 acres of farm fields which are bound on the south by 141st Avenue, on the east by Parrish Avenue, on the west by the New York Central Railroad, and on the north by Sleepy Hollow Ditch. This site gently slopes northeast towards Sleepy Hollow Ditch. The site is planted mostly in corn. Notable features include power lines on the east and west boundaries of this property, New York Central Railroad on the west side, one house in the northeast corner of this site, and an underground telephone cable on the south boundary. Site A is approximately 4,000-12,000 feet from areas within Cedar Lake and up to 30 feet higher. This site is owned by two entities, Frank P. Kretz, Jr. and NBD Bank.

Site B. Site B is approximately 400 acres of farm fields, bound on the north by 141st Avenue, on the east by Parrish Avenue, on the west by the New York Central Railroad, and on the south by a drainage inlet leading into the north part of Cedar Lake Marsh. This site gently slopes to the east, southeast towards Cedar Lake Marsh. Notable features include power lines on the east and west boundaries of the property, and the New York Central Railroad on the west side. Figure 12 identifies a small wetland on the extreme west corner of this property. If this site is chosen as a disposal site, care will have to be taken not to fill or impact this wetland. Site B is approximately 4,000-12,000 feet from areas within Cedar Lake and about 30 feet higher in elevation. This site is owned by David Hawkinson, Jr. and Francis S. Schreiber.

Site C. Site C is approximately 700 acres of farm fields, pastures, and wooded sites which are bound on the east by the Monon Railroad, on the west by Parrish Avenue, on the south by 155th Avenue, and on the north by a small stream draining into the north end of Cedar Lake Marsh. The area gently slopes east, southeast toward Cedar Lake Marsh. Notable features include power lines on the east and south boundaries, a few houses on the west and south boundaries, and the Monon Railroad on the east boundary. Figure 12 shows a small wetland in the southeast corner of this site. If this site is chosen for disposal, care will have to be taken not to fill or impact the wetland. Site C is approximately 3,000-13,000 feet from areas within Cedar Lake and up to 20 feet higher in elevation. To discharge in this site, piping would most likely cross through Cedar Lake Marsh as this is the closest path. This site is owned by the following

entities: David and Harriet Hawkinson, Kenneth Huseman, Bernard Wornhoff, William Poer, and Steven Micic.

Site D. Site D is approximately 275 acres of farm fields which are bound on the west by Morse Street, on the south by 153rd Avenue, on the north by Reeder Road, and on the east by Cedar Creek. This area gently slopes to the east (Cedar Creek) and is currently planted in corn and beans. Notable features include power lines on the west boundary, and houses on the southeast boundary. Figure 12 shows an area of wetlands on the east boundary of this site along Cedar Creek. If this site is chosen for disposal, care will have to be taken not to fill or impact the wetlands. Site D is approximately 3,000-13,000 feet from areas within Cedar Lake and 20 feet higher. This area could be discharged into either Cedar Lake Marsh or Cedar Creek. This site is owned by Charles F. Roberts and Marilyn Hansen.

Site E₁ and E₂. Sites E₁ and E₂ are approximately 150 acres of farms fields which are bound on the south by 141st Avenue, on the west by Parrish Avenue, on the north by Sleepy Hollow Ditch, and on the east by houses along Lauerman Street. These sites gently slopes to the north, northeast towards Sleepy Hollow Ditch and are currently planted in corn and beans. Outlets of tile drains are noted in Sleepy Hollow Ditch in this area. It is assumed that the tile drains serve these sites. Notable features include power lines on the west and south boundaries, houses on the east and southeast boundaries, and the Monon Railroad which splits these two sites. Sites E₁ and E₂ are approximately 1,500-11,000 feet from areas within Cedar Lake and 25 feet higher in elevation. These sites are owned by P. Harvey Hawkinson and Arthur J. Ferrari.

Table 4-2 provides a summary of the potential disposal sites.

**Table 4-2
Disposal Site Summary Table**

| Site Name | Area (acres) | Pipeline Length (ft) | Elevation Change (ft) | Use Concerns |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Site A | 300 | 4,000-12,000 | 30 | minimal |
| Site B | 400 | 4,000-12,000 | 30 | discharge through Cedar Lake Marsh, wetlands |
| Site C | 700 | 3,000-13,000 | 20 | discharge through Cedar Lake Marsh, wetlands |
| Site D | 275 | 3,000-13,000 | 20 | discharge through Cedar Lake Marsh, wetlands |
| Site E ₁ | 80 | 3,000-11,000 | 25 | Monon Railroad |

| Site Name | Area (acres) | Pipeline Length (ft) | Elevation Change (ft) | Use Concerns |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Site E ₂ | 70 | 1,500-9,500 | 25 | Monon Railroad |

All of these sites would be suitable CDF sites. We recommend that the closest sites be selected if landowner's consent can be obtained, as it will have the lowest project costs. Sites E₁ and/or E₂ are prime for residential development and are split by the Monon Line. For this reason, Site A (Figure 13) has been selected for use in development of the cost estimates. Site A has a convenient drainage swale leading to the proposed constructed wetland on Sleepy Hollow Ditch; the wetland could provide additional treatment of the CDF effluent before it returns to Cedar Lake.

4.4 CDF Reclamation

Sediment removed from Cedar Lake will be of a different quality than native soils of Site A. Upon completion of the dredging project, the CDF will be dewatered and reclaimed. Reclamation will consist largely of regrading and seeding. If necessary a soil amendment can be added to adjust pH.

Existing soil at Site A is predominantly Markam silt loam, with some Elliot silt loam and Pewamo silty clay loam soils. Markam silt loam has a high available moisture capacity and is suitable for intensive cropping, provided good erosion control practices are used. Elliot silt loam requires an adequate drainage system to remove excess water in order to be intensively cropped. Pewamo silty clay loam is also limited by wetness and poor drainage; tilth is poor. Improved drainage is necessary to cultivate this soil.

Textures of these three soil types are compared to sediments from Cedar Lake below (Table 4-3). Without exception, the sediment in Cedar Lake is more coarse than soils at Site A. This strongly suggests that the sediments will not increase water logging of the soils. The high nutrient and organic contents of the sediment, together with the coarser texture, indicate it will be suitable for agricultural use following the dredging. We do recommend that the dredge contractor have the soils at the CDF tested to assess the possible need for amendments (pH adjustment) prior to return of the land to agricultural production.

PCBs were not detected in any of the ten sediment samples analyzed. During the design stage, we also recommend that additional testing be performed to determine the presence of other contaminants in the sediment: copper, arsenic, mercury, herbicides and insecticides although IDEM historical testing suggests no concerns (Appendix 3).

Table 4-3
COMPARISON OF LAKE SEDIMENT QUALITY AND LAND SEDIMENT QUALITY

| Soil or Sediment | % Passing Sieve | | | | % < 0.02 mm | Depth to Water Table (ft) |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | No. 4 (4.7 mm) | No. 10 (2 mm) | No. 40 (.42 mm) | No. 200 (0.074 mm) | | |
| Markam silt loam | 96-100 | 90-100 | 93-97 | 89-96 | 68-87 | >4 |
| Elliott silt loam | 99-100 | 97-99 | 92-95 | 83-88 | 72-74 | 1-4 |
| Pewamo silty clay loam | 99-100 | 95-100 | 95-100 | 80-85 | no data | 0-1 |
| Sample No. | | | | | | |
| SS10 | 100 | 100 | 65 | 44 | 0 | |
| SS10 (duplicate) | 100 | 100 | 74 | 46 | 20 | |
| SS15 | 100 | 99 | 97 | 88 | 54 | |
| SS12 | 100 | 100 | 86 | 74 | 16 | |
| SS17 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 12 | 0 | |
| SS14 | 100 | 100 | 68 | 34 | 0 | |
| SS16 | 100 | 100 | 69 | 47 | 0 | |
| SS08 | 100 | 100 | 65 | 45 | 0 | |
| SS11 | 100 | 100 | 92 | 3 | 0 | |
| SS09 | 100 | 100 | 72 | 52 | 15 | |
| SS13 | 100 | 100 | 74 | 60 | 17 | |
| SS21 | 100 | 100 | 92 | 75 | 5 | |
| SS02 | 100 | 100 | 72 | 54 | 11 | |
| SS02 (duplicate) | 100 | 100 | 66 | 46 | 6 | |
| SS01 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 58 | 13 | |
| SS06 | 100 | 100 | 59 | 37 | 5 | |
| SS04 | 100 | 100 | 65 | 37 | 4 | |
| SS03 | 100 | 100 | 67 | 41 | 3 | |
| SS19 | 100 | 100 | 85 | 52 | 5 | |

| Soil or Sediment | % Passing Sieve | | | | % < 0.02 mm | Depth to Water Table (ft) |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | No. 4 (4.7 mm) | No. 10 (2 mm) | No. 40 (.42 mm) | No. 200 (0.074 mm) | | |
| SS07 | 100 | 100 | 75 | 53 | 9 | |
| SS05 | 100 | 100 | 92 | 47 | 19 | |
| SS20 | 100 | 100 | 87 | 60 | 25 | |
| SS22 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 66 | 6 | |
| SS18 | 100 | 100 | 68 | 38 | 4 | |

4.5 Cost Estimates

Tables 4-4 and 4-5 present estimated construction costs based on the two dredge cases under study, Case I and Case II. The following assumptions were used in estimating costs:

- Actual dredging operation will be done approximately 60 hours per week excluding maintenance, breakdowns, weather, or other delays. Dredging more than 60 hours per week may affect the ability to meet the estimated effluent criteria.
- Dredging production rate:
 - Case I: 400 cubic yards of material per hour
 - Case II: 350 cubic yards of material per hour
- The influent discharge flow from the dredge pipeline to disposal pond:
 - Case I: ~ 18 cfs
 - Case II: ~ 12 cfs
- The dredge pipeline inner diameter:
 - Case I: 14 inches
 - Case II: 12 inches
- The maximum distance from Cedar Lake to the disposal pond is 9,000 feet
- The dike freeboard is maintained at a minimum of 2 feet.
- The pond water depth within the dikes is 2 feet.

Table 4-4
CASE I COST ESTIMATE (670,000 cubic yards, 80 acres CDF)

| Description | Estimate | Unit | Unit Price | Total |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Mobilization | - | LS | - | \$283,500 |
| Clearing , Grubbing, and Striping | 100,000 | CY | \$1.90 | \$190,000 |
| Common Excavation | 147,828 | CY | \$1.42 | \$209,916 |
| Earthfill | 104,260 | CY | \$1.01 | \$105,303 |
| Impervious Fill | 27,820 | CY | \$3.50 | \$97,370 |
| Rip-rap | 1,720 | TONS | \$34.00 | \$58,480 |
| Rip-rap embedded in Concrete (Grounted Rip-rap) | 920 | TONS | \$54.00 | \$49,680 |
| Filter Fabric | 960 | SY | \$6.75 | \$6,480 |
| Rockfill | 1,200 | CY | \$27.00 | \$32,400 |
| Bedding Material | 12 | CY | \$20.25 | \$243 |
| Reinforced Concrete | 150 | LF | \$135.00 | \$20,250 |
| Corrugated Steel Culvert | 320 | LF | \$40.50 | \$12,960 |
| Cast in Place Concrete, including Formwork, Accessories | - | LS | - | \$37,800 |
| Topsoil, Min. 8" Thick | 62,345 | SY | \$0.69 | \$43,018 |
| Seeding and Fertilizing | 5,200 | LB | \$1.35 | \$7,020 |
| Mulching | 20 | AC | \$1,350.00 | \$27,000 |
| Miscellaneous Metal including Handrails, Trash racks, etc. | - | LS | - | \$6,750 |
| Floating Skimmer | - | LS | - | \$3,240 |
| Sluice Gate | - | LS | - | \$4,050 |
| Plugging Existing Drain Tiles | 10 | EACH | \$675.00 | \$6,750 |
| Reclamation Plan | - | LS | - | \$20,200 |
| Dredging Cedar Lake | 670,000 | CY | \$4.83 | \$3,236,100 |
| Security Fence | 7,965 | LF | \$12.83 | \$102,191 |
| Double Swing Gates | 4 | EACH | \$810.00 | \$3,240 |
| Dewatering | - | LS | - | \$57,500 |
| Subtotal | | | | \$4,621,440 |
| Contingency @ 15% | | | | \$693,216 |
| | | | | |
| Surveying/Engineering/Administration @ 8% | | | | \$369,715 |
| Subtotal (Construction and Engineering) | | | | \$5,684,372 |
| | | | | |
| Land Leasing Costs: 80 acres for 2 years @\$150/acre/year | | | | \$24,000 |
| | | | | |

| Description | Estimate | Unit | Unit Price | Total |
|--------------|----------|------|------------|--------------------|
| Total | | | | \$5,708,372 |

Table 4-5
CASE II COST ESTIMATE (130,000 cubic yards, 35 acres CDF)

| Description | Estimate | Unit | Unit Price | Total |
|---|----------|------|------------|-------------|
| Mobilization | - | LS | - | \$202,500 |
| Clearing , Grubbing, and Striping | 44,000 | CY | \$1.90 | \$83,600 |
| Common Excavation | 66,930 | CY | \$1.42 | \$95,041 |
| Earthfill | 46,115 | CY | \$1.01 | \$46,576 |
| Impervious Fill | 12,305 | CY | \$3.50 | \$43,068 |
| Rip-rap | 1,290 | TONS | \$34.00 | \$43,860 |
| Rip-rap embedded in Concrete (Grounted Rip-rap) | 690 | TONS | \$54.00 | \$37,260 |
| Filter Fabric | 720 | SY | \$6.75 | \$4,860 |
| Rockfill | 900 | CY | \$27.00 | \$24,300 |
| Bedding Material | 12 | CY | \$20.25 | \$243 |
| Reinforced Concrete | 150 | LF | \$135.00 | \$20,250 |
| Corrugated Steel Culvert | 320 | LF | \$40.50 | \$12,960 |
| Cast in Place Concrete, including Formwork, Accessories | - | LS | - | \$34,000 |
| Topsoil, Min. 8" Thick | 33,700 | SY | \$0.69 | \$23,253 |
| Seeding and Fertilizing | 2,600 | LB | \$1.35 | \$3,510 |
| Mulching | 10 | AC | \$1,350.00 | \$13,500 |
| Miscellaneous Metal including Handrails, Trash racks, etc. | - | LS | - | \$6,750 |
| Floating Skimmer | - | LS | - | \$3,240 |
| Sluice Gate | - | LS | - | \$4,050 |
| Plugging Existing Drain Tiles | 10 | EACH | \$675.00 | \$6,750 |
| Reclamation Plan | - | LS | - | \$14,400 |
| Dredging Cedar Lake | 130,000 | CY | \$4.83 | \$627,900 |
| Security Fence | 5,400 | LF | \$12.83 | \$69,282 |
| Double Swing Gates | 4 | EACH | \$810.00 | \$3,240 |
| Dewatering | - | LS | - | \$30,800 |
| Subtotal | | | | \$1,455,192 |
| Contingency @ 15% | | | | \$218,279 |
| | | | | |
| Surveying/Engineering/Administration @ 22% | | | | \$320,142 |

| Description | Estimate | Unit | Unit Price | Total |
|---|----------|------|------------|--------------------|
| Subtotal (Construction and Engineering) | | | | \$1,993,613 |
| Land Leasing Costs: 35 acres for 2 years @\$150/acre/year | | | | \$10,500 |
| Total | | | | \$2,004,113 |

The dredging project at Lake Shipshewana in Lagrange County is under contract for the removal of 200,000 cubic yards of sediment at a price of approximately \$7 per cubic yard of material. The construction of two CDFs, which cover approximately 40 acres, was estimated at \$350,000. These costs exclude surveying, administration, and engineering. Superior Special Services stated that some bids for this project came in at three times this amount.

4.6 Funding Sources

We have identified three potential sources of financial assistance for the CLEA to dredge Cedar Lake. These include:

- Section 314/319 Programs
- State Revolving Loan Fund (SRF)
- LARE/Build Indiana Fund

The USACE is responsible for navigation in public waterways and will only dredge navigation channels in designated areas. The United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) has historically supported some dredging of public lakes in Region 5 through the Clean Lakes (Section 314) Program, but not in Indiana. Currently, the USEPA has rolled funding for 314 into the Non-Point Source Program (Section 319), so application would be made to that funding source. In the fiscal year 1997-1998, the Section 319 Program in Indiana funded 14 projects for a total of \$2.3 million; 65 grant requests were reviewed. In the future, while funding for this program is expected to remain the same or increase, recipients in targeted watersheds will be given preferential treatment. Cedar Lake is in the Kankakee River Watershed and is currently not a targeted watershed by IDEM. Under the 319 Program, a 25% local cost-share is required and an upper limit of \$112,500 is enforced.

The SRF was created by the Clean Water Act Amendments in 1987 and has most commonly been used to finance municipal wastewater collection and treatment projects. Indiana's SRF Program offers low-interest loans to qualified communities for the planning, design, and construction of publicly-owned wastewater facilities. The SRF currently provides the lowest cost financing for these wastewater projects. The program is jointly managed by the IDEM and the State Budget Agency (SBA). IDEM is SRF Program administrator and the SBA is financial manager. Currently, IDEM is revising its policy and, in about two years, when the policy goes into effect, nonpoint source projects will be eligible for SRF

financing. Together, the EPA and the State of Indiana have provided over \$342 million to the SRF through 1998. Although future funding is uncertain, the program will be self-sustaining through the repayment of the loans. Communities eligible to apply for SRF loans are political subdivisions including incorporated cities and towns, counties, townships, municipal corporations, conservancy districts, sanitary districts, and regional water, sewer and waste districts.

The 1995 session of the General Assembly passed Senate Bill 66 to provide a three tiered interest rate policy for the SRF program. The new policy allows the SRF program to be more affordable to communities, especially Indiana's poorer communities. The interest rate available to a community is based on the median household income (MHI) of the service area. In addition, a community may be eligible for 0% interest for up to two years depending upon the communities' MHI. The interest rate policy is outlined in the table below.

**Table 4-6
SRF INTEREST RATE POLICY**

| Tier | Median Household Income (MHI) | Interest Rate * | 0% Period |
|--------------|--|------------------------|------------------|
| Base | greater than 100% of the State nonmetropolitan MHI > \$31,242 | 3.90 | -- |
| Intermediate | greater than 80% up to and including 100% of the State nonmetropolitan MHI over \$24,994 but <= \$31,242 | 3.50 | 1 year |
| Reduced | less than or equal to 80% of the State nonmetropolitan MHI \$24,994 | 2.90 | 2 years |

* Interest rates will remain in effect at least until the proceeds of the currently outstanding revenue bonds have been fully committed

Currently, the State of Indiana is assisting with the financing of dredging Lake Shipshewana in Lagrange County. This project is budgeted for about \$1.5 million and is financed through the Build Indiana Fund. The project's local sponsor is the Lake Shipshewana Community Improvement Association. The LARE program is providing technical oversight. Without this special source of funding, LARE would not be able to be involved, as dredging projects are beyond their normal financial capabilities.

4.7 Permit Requirements

Several different state and federal permits and approvals are required. The State of Indiana Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) requires a joint permit application for construction within a floodway of a

stream or river, navigable waterway, public fresh water lake, and ditch reconstruction. The joint application can be used for: (1) alternation of the bed or shoreline of a public freshwater lake; (2) construction or reconstruction of any ditch or drain having a bottom depth lower than the normal water level of a freshwater lake of 10 acres or more and within ½ mile of the lake; (3) construction within the floodway of any river or stream; (4) placing, filling, or erecting a permanent structure in; water withdrawal from; or material extraction from; a navigable waterway; (5) extraction of mineral resources from or under the bed of a navigable waterway; and (6) construction of an access channel.

The Indiana Department of Environmental Management requires a Section 401 Water Quality Certification (WQC) to conduct any activity that may result in a discharge into waters of the United States. In general, anyone who is required to obtain a permit from the USACE to engage in dredging, excavation, or filling activities must obtain a WQC.

The Detroit USACE requires permits authorizing activities in, or affecting, navigable waters of the United States, the discharge of dredged fill material into waters of the United States, and the transportation of dredged material for the purpose of dumping into ocean waters.

The IDEM Rule 5: Storm Water Runoff Associated with Construction Activity, is intended to reduce pollutants in storm water discharges into surface waters of the state. The requirements of Rule 5 apply to all persons who are involved in construction activity that results in the disturbance of five acres or more or total land area.

A Dam Safety Permit is required by the IDNR if the area of concern meets at least one of the following three requirements: watershed area of 1 square mile and greater, dam height of at least 20 feet, and a detention volume of 100 acre-feet. A detention volume of 100 acre-feet will be exceeded in Case I, but not Case II.

Table 4-7
PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

| | Case I | Case II |
|-------------------|--------|---------|
| Floodway Permit | ● | ● |
| 401 Certification | ● | ● |
| USACE Permit | ● | ● |
| IDEM Rule 5 | ● | ● |
| Dam Safety | ● | |

5.0 BENEFITS

While Chapter 4 evaluated the costs of lake dredging, this chapter focuses on benefits. Most environmental benefits are difficult to quantify in economic terms; but, techniques to do this are available. Typically, monetizing environmental benefits requires substantial local and regional data on the use of, and willingness to pay for, these benefits. In general, these data are not available for Cedar Lake, Lake County, or northwest Indiana. We have identified environmental benefits and quantified them to the extent possible within the constraints of data availability and budgetary resources.

5.1 Water Quality

The effects of alternative lake and watershed management measures on water quality can be estimated using empirical equations, such as those described by Chapra (1997). We refined the lake response predictions developed earlier (Harza 1998) to estimate the water quality benefits of reduced internal phosphorus loadings. This model incorporates the limiting nutrient concept, that is, it assumes that reductions in the nutrient source that controls primary production will reduce algae biomass in Cedar Lake. Examination of recent water quality data, and comparison of nitrogen-to-phosphorus ratios in water with the stoichiometric nutrient requirements of phytoplankton, confirms phosphorus to be the nutrient limiting primary production in Cedar Lake.

Effects on lake water quality were estimated in a two-fold procedure. First, loadings to the lake from all sources were estimated using the unit areal loading concept. Then, the loadings were routed through the lake using an empirical equation that incorporates the two principal phosphorus sinks in lakes: flushing and sedimentation.

Land uses of the Cedar Lake watershed are tabulated below (Table 5-1); agriculture predominates, but significant urban and wetland areas are also noted in the watershed.

Table 5-1
LAND USE/COVER IN THE CEDAR LAKE WATERSHED

| Land Use/Cover | Area (ac) | Area (ha) |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Residential | 855 | 346 |
| Commercial & Industrial | 85 | 35 |
| Wetland | 419 | 170 |
| Forest | 134 | 54 |

| Land Use/Cover | Area (ac) | Area (ha) |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Golf Course | 116 | 47 |
| Agriculture | 3,015 | 1,220 |
| Total | 4,624 ac | 1,872 ha |

Phosphorus exported from these land use areas were estimated as the product of phosphorus export coefficients (Table 5-2) and land areas. Other sources included in the loadings estimate were atmospheric deposition and internal loadings, the latter derived in an earlier study by Echelberger *et al.*, 1979. The sum of all loadings, under baseline, or current, conditions was estimated to be 10,100 kg P/yr (Table 5-3). Phosphorus loadings under several future scenarios, reflecting alternatives lake management measures, were developed from this baseline model.

Table 5-2
UNIT AREA PHOSPHORUS EXPORT COEFFICIENTS (kg/ha-yr)

| Source | Export Coefficients |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Residential | 1.5 |
| Commercial & Industrial | 1.5 |
| Wetland | -0.2 |
| Forest | 0.1 |
| Golf Course | 3 |
| Agriculture | 3 |
| Atmosphere | 0.3 |
| Sediments | 18 |

The earlier report by Harza estimated the effectiveness of alternative watershed management measures, and recommended development of a constructed wetland on Sleepy Hollow Ditch. Assumptions for phosphorus removal efficiencies in that model included a phosphorus removal efficiency of 42% for the constructed wetland and internal phosphorus loading reductions of 50% for dredging.

The response of lake water quality to these changes in nutrient loadings were estimated using the following equation:

$$P = 0.1 \frac{L/A}{11.6 + 1.2 q_s}$$

where P is the mean annual lake total phosphorus concentration (mg/L), L is total phosphorus loadings to the lake (kg/yr), A is the lake surface area in hectares, and q_s is the surface hydraulic loading rate, estimated to be 2.1 m/yr.

Refinements to the lake phosphorus loading estimates are appropriate, given the two dredging cases under evaluation. For dredging the entire lake, Case I, we estimate that this would reduce internal sources of phosphorus loading by 80%. For the less extensive dredging case, Case II, partial lake dredging to remediate “hot spots”, we estimate that this will reduce internal sediment phosphorus loading by 50%.

Table 5-4 provides the results of the lake response computations. Figure 16 illustrates the phosphorus budgets for these two scenarios.

Under both dredging scenarios, including the development of a constructed wetland, Cedar Lake is predicted to remain eutrophic. Most limnologists define eutrophic lakes as those with mean annual total phosphorus concentrations greater than about 0.02 mg/L. If this were our restoration goal, phosphorus loadings to Cedar Lake will need to be reduced to 900 kg/yr, or less than ten percent of current loadings! We believe that 0.02 mg/L of phosphorus, or mesotrophy, is an inappropriate restoration goal for Cedar Lake, in view of the relatively high hydraulic retention time and large lake volume.

Table 5-3
PHOSPHORUS LOADING ESTIMATES (kg/yr) UNDER BASELINE AND
ALTERNATIVE LAKE MANAGEMENT MEASURES

| Source | Baseline Conditions | Proposed Wetland | Wetland + Full Lake Dredging | Wetland + Partial Lake Dredging |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sleepy Hollow Ditch Subbasin | 1,362 | 690 | 690 | 690 |
| Cedar Lake Marsh | 756 | 756 | 756 | 756 |
| Rest of watershed | 2,224 | 2,224 | 2,224 | 2,224 |
| Sediment | 5,689 | 5,689 | 1,138 | 2,845 |
| Atmosphere | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
| Total | 10,126 | 9,454 | 4,903 | 6,610 |

Table 5-4
LAKE RESPONSE ESTIMATES

| Source | Baseline Conditions | Proposed Wetland | Wetland + Full Lake Dredging | Wetland + Partial Lake Dredging |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Total phosphorus concentration (mg/L) | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.11 | 0.15 |
| Chlorophyll a concentration (µg/L) | 39 | 37 | 23 | 28 |

Sources of uncertainty in these lake response estimates are significant. Principal uncertainty factors inherent to this include:

- Use of an empirical model developed from other North American lakes to estimate mean annual phosphorus concentrations; Cedar Lake is, at best, on the margins of the hydraulic and chemical ranges reflected in the data set used to build Reckhow's model.
- Uncertainty regarding the unit area loading coefficients.
- Predicting Secchi disk depth (as an estimator of lake clarity) is not possible for Cedar Lake because much of the lake's turbidity is resuspended solids from boat traffic, wind-generated waves, and roiling of the bottom by carp.

The uncertainty associated with the baseline model was estimated through the computation of confidence limits. There is a 90% chance of the actual mean annual phosphorus concentration (of the baseline lake) lying between 0.10 and 0.41 mg/L; recent grab sample measurements are well within this range.

5.2 Socioeconomics

The economic benefits and costs of water resources projects have been well defined by water resource agencies, resource economists, and regional planners, and standardized methodologies have been developed to assess such values (USACE 1995, Economic Principles and Guidelines Technical Appendix; Goodwin 1984; U.S. Water Resources Council 1983).

A water resource project's economic benefits and key impacts are primarily described in terms of direct net and secondary (or regional) economic values: measures of economic value that are conventionally applied within standard water resource evaluations. Direct value refers to the economic benefits derived from primary economic activities or sectors, such as a reliable water supply for municipal uses or the value individuals place on recreational opportunities. Direct net value represents the net benefits derived from primary economic activities, over and above the costs of providing such activities (or the avoided costs). Secondary or regional economic benefits refer to measures of local income or employment, or expenditures generated by the direct economic activities. Secondary or regional economic benefits (or values) are a distinct category of economic activity are

separate from direct benefits when considering contributions to national economic development (NED accounting) or activity.

The distinction between direct and secondary values can be important when considering project development funding sources. If federal funds are sought, then direct net values are the primary criteria for justifying project expenditures (such as funding provided from Congressional appropriations to the USACE or Bureau of Reclamation). Whereas state and local governments are usually more concerned about the project impacts to regional or local income. The federal perspective is on net benefits to national economic development (NED accounting), while the state-local perspective focuses on regional income and employment impacts.

Other benefits can accrue to local areas through taxation changes and improvements to community infrastructure. For example, if local land and property values increase due to increased demand, additional tax revenues are usually generated to provide for the costs of new or improved infrastructure. While the costs of new infrastructure can be distributed to existing and new residents in different ways with different equity considerations (such as special impact fees for new developments), the resulting improvements to community quality-of-life are often perceived as being positive, particularly where services are limited. Also, improvements to community infrastructure usually induce additional private sector investments and enhanced economic activity. For the Cedar Lake community, improvements to lake water quality could affect direct and secondary economic values. Both types of values should be considered in evaluating economic benefits associated with water quality improvements.

5.2.1 General Social and Economic Characteristics

Lake County is located about 40-miles south-east of the greater Chicago area and is home to many suburban commuters. The County population has fluctuated in the past, with a population high of over 500,000 in 1970, then declining to about 475,000 residents in 1990. The population is currently increasing and is estimated to be about 483,000 (U.S. Census data, 1995 estimate).

Within Lake County, per capita income is about \$21,000 and accounts for about 8% of the state's total personal income (U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis 1995 data). The leading economic sectors are: primary metals manufacturing, general building construction, chemical and petroleum products, health services, and business services.

Since 1970, the population of Cedar Lake has been increasing, with a current estimate of about 9,500 residents (NIPSC 1997). The community attracts urban and industry commuters, retirees, and others. "Basic" industries and business activities within Cedar Lake are limited to a relatively small number of firms, with the community largely being service-oriented in nature. Cedar Lake is viewed as an attractive community for those who prefer a "small-town" environment, with water-based and outdoor recreation opportunities available and nearby.

Due to the nature of early land development in Cedar Lake as a resort community, housing units, lot sizes, and property values are highly mixed within the community. But with new construction and housing development occurring, more modern-style housing units are becoming the norm. For housing actively on the market, the town's average residential unit is valued at about \$86,800 (NW Indiana Realtors Association estimate).

5.2.2 Direct Net Economic Value Changes

5.2.2.1 Recreation Values

The Cedar Lake fishing, boating, camping, and day-use recreation activities retain direct net values. Direct net value for recreation activities represents a nonmarket economic value. This value reflects the value individuals would be willing-to-pay to engage in such recreational activities that exceeds individuals' actual costs of participation (consumer surplus value). Economists estimate direct net value through elaborate travel cost models, contingent valuation method (CVM) surveys and studies, and other means. During the past thirty years, consistent standards and practices have been employed to conduct economic analyses for recreation activities (Walsh 1994; Olsen, et al., 1991; USACE 1995).

Although specific estimates for sport-effort and day-use activities for Cedar Lake are not available (no readily available data could be obtained from state agency or local sources to make an accurate estimate), it is possible to illustrate the economic value of such activities by describing the recreation value levels that have been assigned to similar recreation activities in other areas.

For example, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and other federal agencies have surveyed (or analyzed) numerous areas to estimate recreation values (USACE 1995; USFS 1990; Walsh 1984). For warm-water fisheries, these estimates suggest a direct net economic value ranging between \$35-\$60 (1998 dollars) per sport-effort day; about \$15-\$25 for general boating activities, and about \$20-\$30 per sport-effort day for general day-use activities (picnicking, sight-seeing, hiking). Also, note that these values are very general in nature and can vary greatly depending on the actual location and demand conditions. In places of high demand, these value levels could be exceeded.

Based on current information obtained from marina and recreation facility owners/managers, demand for the Cedar Lake recreation opportunities is viewed as high and growing. The existing facilities provide for over 200 seasonal boat-mooring slips and additional day-use boating access. Some marina owners/managers are actively pursuing expansion plans and are considering new types of water-based business ventures. Therefore, water quality factors are perceived as being important to the growth of the local recreation industry.

Currently, the state is not actively stocking Cedar Lake for enhanced fishing opportunities, and fishing opportunities are limited to select warmwater species. But local marina owners/managers have discussed

future stocking opportunities with state fish biologists, and either state or private stocking opportunities could be pursued, if water quality improvements occurred. This would likely further stimulate fishing demand on the lake given more catch options.

In general, the demand for outdoor recreation opportunities is high throughout the state. The Statewide Outdoor Recreation Participation Survey (IDNR 1994) suggests that a significant number of state residents engage in water-based recreation activities and related uses. State-wide goals from the research review include: to improve recreation planning, to expand local recreation opportunities, and to acquire adequate funding for out-door recreation opportunities from local, state, and federal sources.

By using the types of economic recreation data described above (general values), estimates can be presented for increases to Cedar Lake recreation activity (direct net value). If it is assumed that demand is high, then on an annual basis, an additional 500 sport-effort fishing days could be valued at about \$30,000; an additional 500 boat-use days could be about \$12,500; and an additional 500 day-use days could be about \$15,000. These values illustrate marginal value improvement in general, and do not depict site-specific conditions at the lake; nor do they include secondary or regional value impacts.

5.2.2.2 Wildlife Habitat Improvements

Direct net economic value estimates to improve or expand wildlife habitat, for water fowl or wildlife dependent on riparian zones, are usually based on the "replacement" value or purchase value of land and water resources (either in terms of dollars per acre or acre-ft. of water required). As such, these values are very site specific in nature. For example, the value can range from a few hundred dollars per acre to several thousands of dollars per acre depending on location and the wildlife resources affected.

If water quality improvements to Cedar Lake directly improve wildlife habitat, then estimates of economic value could be determined based on land surveys and habitat and wildlife inventories for the area. This would suggest that additional direct net value should be attributed to wildlife habitat enhancements, as provided by water quality improvements to Cedar Lake. However, in general, waterfowl populations are not limited by water quality and improvements to Cedar Lake would not likely affect populations or hunting opportunities.

5.2.2.3 Residential Land and Property Values

Although residential land value changes usually (can) fall within the category of secondary impacts, changes to land values adjacent to Cedar Lake may be more appropriately classified as direct economic impacts. This would be similar to land value changes, where adding water to the land for irrigation purposes creates new or additional direct values--the increased value of the land is the value of water. In the case of Cedar Lake, the direct effects to land and property values would stem from improvements to water quality (as opposed to general increases in local economic activity).

At the present time, data from the Northwest Indiana Realtors Association and information received from Cedar Lake Realtors suggest that lake-front properties command higher prices than comparable non-lake-front properties within the Cedar Lake area. The lake-front properties (and lake view properties) appear to retain asking prices (not market clearing prices) about 25-40% greater than the other properties (many lake-front properties exceeding \$100,000 in value). Realtors also indicate that the demand for lake-front properties is very high, with potential home owners and developers making regular inquiries.

Although a subjective assessment, Cedar Lake Realtors anticipate that any changes to lake water quality would likely enhance the demand for lake-front (and view) properties, thus increasing land values. Conducting property inventories is beyond the scope of the analysis presented here, so accurate estimates of potential changes to total land and property values are not readily available. But it can be assumed that relatively small changes to property values could represent several hundred thousands, or millions, of dollars of increased value. For example, if 100 properties valued at \$50,000 each increased in value by 10%, the total value increase would be \$500,000.

5.2.2.4 Option-Existence Values and Perceived Quality-of-Environment Improvements

The economic value of water can be expressed in terms of direct net value per acre-foot of water used for specific sectors, such as fisheries, recreational activities, and wetlands restoration (to improve recreation opportunities) (for example, see Olsen and Ziari 1998). The economic value of these sectors is described as "use value."

But other environmental resource values (or amenity values) are predominantly an expression of non-use, nonmarket values that are estimated through CVM surveys. These surveys attempt to capture society's willingness-to-pay for resource condition improvements; this additional willingness-to-pay, if accurate, is an estimation of direct net value. Depending on the resource being measured, this value estimate can be interpreted to represent "total value," that is, society's combined use value, option value, and existence value.

Option value (or option price, where resource use already exists along with an option to use the resource under some improved state of conditions) refers to the option of being able to use the resource in the future, given some change of conditions, such as with resource enhancement or improvements. Existence value refers to the value society places on simply knowing that a resource exists.

Both option (future resource use) and existence values could be relevant to a decision to improve water quality at Cedar Lake. It is likely that the area's residents do hold some undefined level of option (future use value) or existence value that would be attached to environmental enhancement. These types of values could be estimated via CVM survey techniques, to establish additional direct net value (willingness-to-pay for water quality improvements).

5.2.3 Secondary and Regional Economic Values

Secondary and indirect values represent changes to income and employment caused by increases to direct expenditures (such as recreation related expenditures) and indirect expenditures, as the purchases of goods and services "flow" through an economy. This secondary level of economic change and dependence is often referred to as the multiplier effect. There are several types of methods that can be used to measure the multiplier effect for specific types of localized economic activity--these include economic base analysis and input-output models. There also are different types of multipliers, but the most relevant multiplier to depict local impacts is an income or employment multiplier.

5.2.3.1 Recreation Values

Survey estimates are normally used to assess the expenditures associated with recreation activities and sport-effort days. These types of surveys have not been conducted for the Cedar Lake area, but the relative magnitude of such expenditures can be reviewed from other sources. For example, the USACE (and others) suggests that water-based recreation expenditures in the West (not including salmon or steelhead sport fisheries) range from about \$10 to \$50 (or higher) per sport-effort day, per user (1995 dollars). Non-residents typically spend more than residents for sport-effort activities. These expenditures contribute to direct and indirect income and employment.

Several studies have been conducted to estimate the multiplier effects from recreation sector expenditures, including flat-water recreation areas (see for example Olsen, et al. 1994; USACE 1995; Walsh 1984). At the local (county-wide) level, income or employment multipliers tend to fall within a 1.5 to 2.0 range (state-wide multipliers are higher).

In the case of recreation activity within the Cedar Lake area, it is reasonable to assume that for every dollar of income derived from direct recreation expenditures, an additional 1.5 to 2.0 dollars of income is generated from indirect expenditures associated with the recreation activity.

5.2.3.2 Land and Property Tax Base Changes

To the extent that water quality improvements improve the perception of Cedar Lake as a favorable community to live in, demand for residential housing will increase, and some level of service business will increase, as well. In turn, increased housing demand will move upward land and property prices, in general.

Increased property values and local expenditures will increase tax revenues available to support the demand for new public services and infrastructure improvements--the social overhead costs associated with population and housing growth. No attempt is made here to estimate either increased tax revenues or social overhead costs.

5.3 Summary of Economic Benefits

Based on the observations and analyses described above, the following economic benefits would likely be derived from improved water quality levels at Cedar Lake:

- The direct net value for recreation activities--fishing, boating, day-use activities--would increase, given an increase in demand for recreation use and additional sport-effort days.
- Secondary economic values would increase--income and employment--from added recreation use and more expenditures within the community.
 - Direct land values would increase for lake front (and view) properties.
 - Wildlife habitat and riparian economic values would increase.
- To some extent, nonmarket option and existence values would increase (or the current value level could be quantified).
- General income and employment levels would increase from additional business activity associated with population growth.
- Tax revenues would increase to support public service needs and infrastructure (social overhead costs).
- The overall economic impact would likely result in more social and environmental amenities for local residents--the result of improved environmental conditions, enhanced recreation opportunities, some increases to population and visitation, and additional services and business activities made available.

6.0 CONCLUSIONS

Past investigations identified internal recycling of nutrients from lake sediments as a main contributor to degraded water quality in Cedar Lake. Harza collected 22 sediment samples for analysis for sediment quality parameters. These results were used to delineate areas for dredging which would remove the most contaminated sediments.

Given the large volume of sediment contained in Cedar Lake, estimated at 8.7 million cubic yards (Echelberger, et al., 1979), dredging all sediment contained in Cedar Lake is not economically feasible. Historical sampling indicated that the top seven or eight inches of sediment contained the largest amounts of nutrients (Echelberger, et al., 1979). Therefore, the most potential improved water quality benefits for the least cost will result from the removal of this upper layer of sediment.

Given the size of dredging project required at Cedar Lake, hydraulic dredging with disposal and dewatering of dredged material in CDFs was determined the most appropriate. Dredging designs, performed using SETTLE computer software developed by the USACE, were based on two cases: Case I and Case II. Case I involved the removal of 670,000 cubic yards of in-situ sediment. This is the estimated volume of sediment removal required to dredge the upper seven or eight inches of sediment. Case II involved the removal of 130,000 cubic yards of in-situ sediment. This is the estimated volume of sediment removal that would be required to dredge seven or eight inches of sediment from the areas of the lake with the highest nutrient concentrations (about 120 acres). CDF sizing calculations performed using SETTLE indicated a disposal facility with a minimum berm height of 6 feet and a surface area of 80 acres and 35 acres for Case I and Case II, respectively.

Six potential locations for CDF siting were studied. All sites are suitable for CDF siting; therefore, the closest obtainable site to Cedar Lake is preferred. It is estimated that pumping to any of these six sites will range from a distance of 1,500 feet to 13,000 feet with a change in elevation of +20 feet to +30 feet.

Costs estimates were calculated from Case I and Case II. Case I, which is the removal of 670,000 cubic yards requiring a CDF of 80 acres, is estimated to cost \$5.7 million. Case II, which is the removal of 130,000 cubic yards requiring a CDF of 35 acres, is estimated at \$2.0 million. These cost estimates include construction, engineering, and land leasing costs.

Potential funding sources for removal of sediment from Cedar Lake include:

- Section 314/319 Programs
- State Revolving Loan Fund (SRF)
- LARE/Build Indiana Fund

All these programs require cost share requirements and the most promising seem to be the Build Indiana Fund and the SRF.

The effects of alternative lake management measures on water quality was estimated using empirical equations. For Case I, we estimate that dredging will reduce internal sources of phosphorus loading by 80%. This, coupled with the development of the proposed constructed wetland (Harza, 1998), will reduce phosphorus loadings by 52%. For Case II, we estimate that dredging will reduce internal sources of phosphorus loading by 50%. This, coupled with the development of the proposed constructed wetland, will reduce phosphorus loadings by 35%. Under both dredging scenarios, including the development of a constructed wetland, Cedar Lake is predicted to remain eutrophic.

Economic benefits will likely be derived from improved water quality levels at Cedar Lake. Recreation activities such as fishing, boating, and day-use activities will increase, given an increase in demand for recreation use. Secondary economic values such as income and employment will increase resulting from added recreation and more expenditures within the community. General income and employment levels will increase from additional business activity associated with population growth. Direct land values would increase for lake front (and view) properties. The overall economic impact will likely result in more social and environmental amenities for local residents.

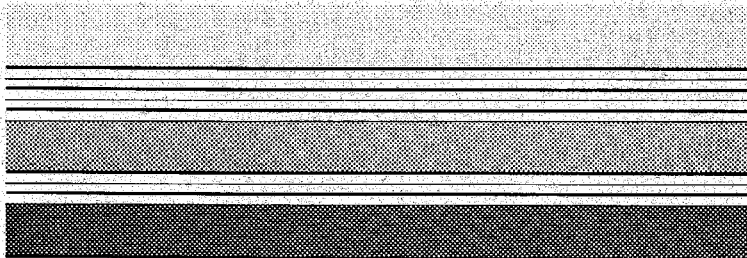
7.0 REFERENCES

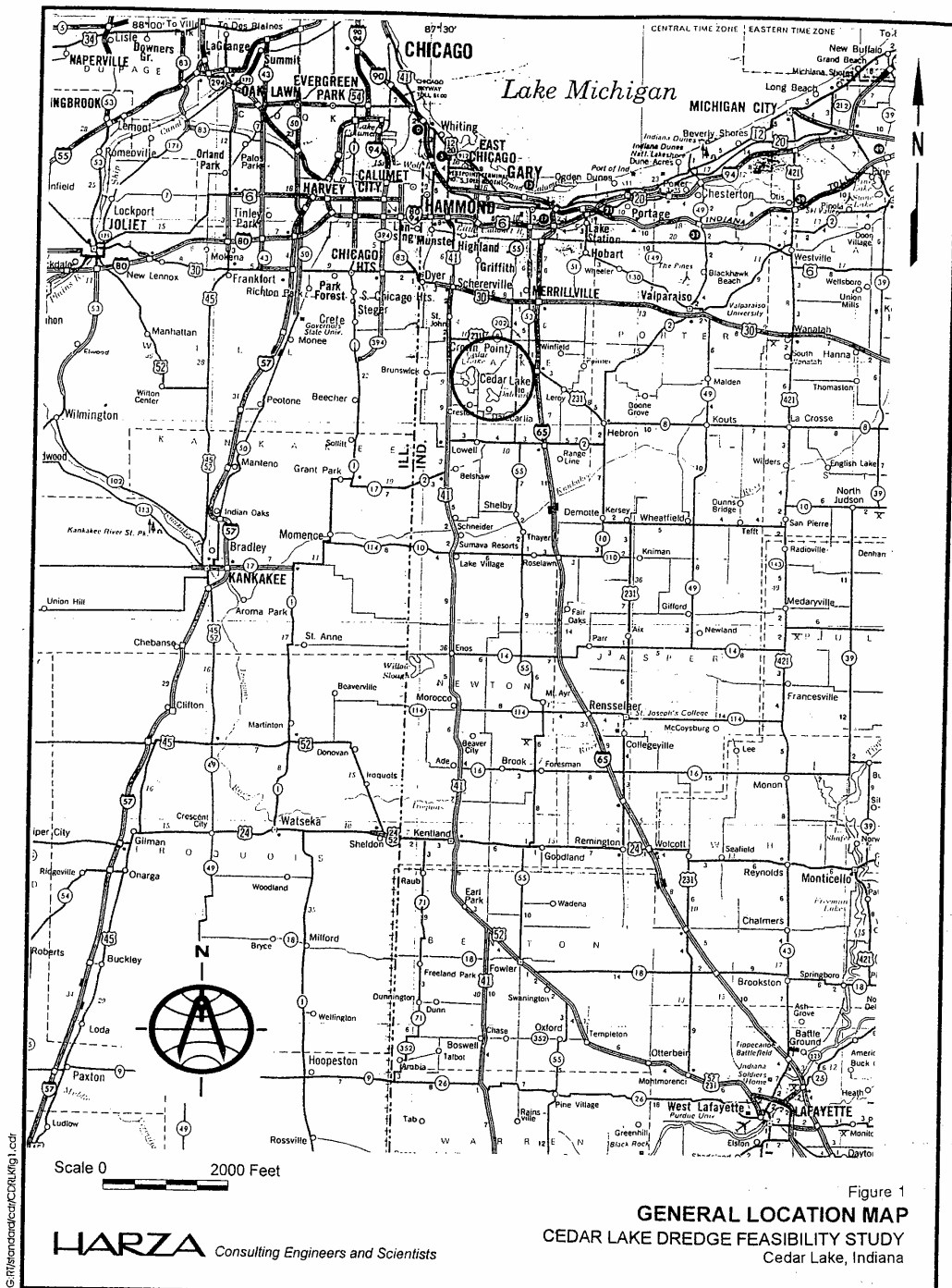
- Department of Natural Resources, 1994. Statewide Outdoor Recreation Participation Survey, 1993. State of Indiana, DNR internet site, 1998; and review of related recreation and fisheries data sets and information.
- Echelberger, Jr., W.F., Jones, W.W., and others, 1979. Cedar Lake Restoration Feasibility Study, Environmental Systems Application Center, School of Public and Environmental Affairs, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN.
- Echelberger, Jr., W.F., Jones, W.W., and others, 1984. Cedar Lake Restoration Feasibility Study - Final Report, Environmental Systems Application Center, School of Public and Environmental Affairs, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN.
- Goodwin, A., et al., 1984. Principles of Water Resource Planning. New Jersey, Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, Inc.
- Jones, W. W. and Marnatti, J., 1991. Cedar Lake Enhancement Study - Final Report, Environmental Systems Application Center, School of Public and Environmental Affairs, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN.
- Northern Indiana Public Service Company, 1997. Community Analysis for Cedar Lake, Indiana. NIPCS. Provided by Cedar Lake Chamber of Commerce, 1998.
- Olsen, D., et al., 1991. Sport and Existence Values for Columbia River Basin Salmon and Steelhead, RIVERS, 1991.
- Olsen, D., et al., 1994. An Economic Analysis of the Rogue River Sport Fisheries. Report prepared for the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife. Pacific Northwest Project, Kennewick, Washington.
- Olsen, D. and H. Ziari, 1998. Western Irrigated Agriculture Economic Benefits Review, 1998. Pacific Northwest Project, Kennewick, Washington. Source includes review of water values for recreation and environmental benefits throughout the Western U.S. contained within U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and USBR environmental impact statements and other sources.
- Plafkin, J.L., Barbour, M.T., Porter, K.D., Gross, S.K., and Hughes, R.M., 1989. Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for Use in Streams and Rivers - Benethic Macroinvertebrates and Fish, EPA/444/4-89-001. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

- United States Bureau of the Census, 1998. Population Characteristics for State and Counties, internet data site.
- United States Bureau of Economic Analysis, 1998. Local Area Income and Employment Data Series, 1993-1995. Internet site data base, 1998; and Indiana Business Review, Kelley School of Business, Indiana University, July 1998.
- United States Army Corp of Engineers, 1995. HEC-RAS River Analysis System, Hydraulic Reference Manual, Version 1.0.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1995. System Operation Review EIS and Technical Appendices for Economics and Recreation (includes Western recreation value survey). Portland, Oregon, North Pacific Division, 1995. Sources also provides updated economic principles and guidelines for evaluation of water resources projects.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 1992. Soil Survey of Lake County, Indiana.
- United States Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, 1981. National Wetlands Inventory Quad Maps of Lowell, Indiana and St. John, Indiana.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1974. The Relationships of Phosphorus and Nitrogen to the Trophic State of Northeast and North-Central Lakes and Reservoirs. National Eutrophication Survey Working Paper No. 23. US EPA, Corvallis, OR.
- United States Forest Service, 1990. Resource Pricing and Valuation Procedures for the Recommended RPA Program. USFS, Washington, D.C.
- United State Water Resources Council, 1983. Principles and Guidelines for Economic Evaluations of Land and Water Resources. WA, D.C.:USGPO.
- Walsh, R., 1984. Recreation Economic Decisions. Ft. Collins, Colorado State University, Venture Publishing (Revised with J. Loomis, 1996).
- Personal communication with Cedar Lake Realtors and Associates (Owens Realty and Wright Realty, Cedar Lake), September 1998; review of property listings provided by the Northwest Indiana Realtors Association and real estate guides; review of real estate internet sites.
- Personal communication with Cedar Lake Marina Owners/Operators, La Tulip Harbor, Pinecrest Marina, Yacht Club, and data provided from North Park Welcome Center, Cedar Lake,

August-September 1998.

FIGURES





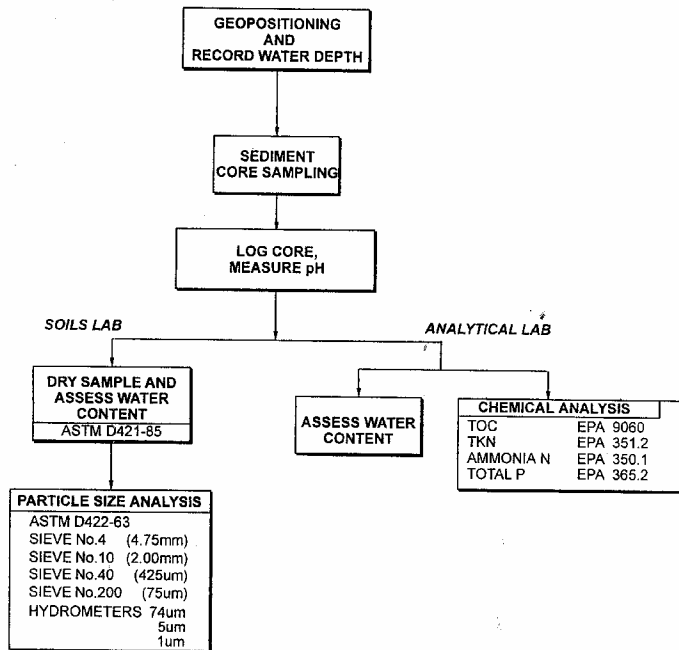


Figure 2
SEDIMENT COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS
 CEDAR LAKE DREDGE FEASIBILITY STUDY
 Cedar Lake, Indiana



LEGEND

- Sediment Sample Location
- E. Coli Sediment Sample Location

Scale 0 500 1000 1500 feet

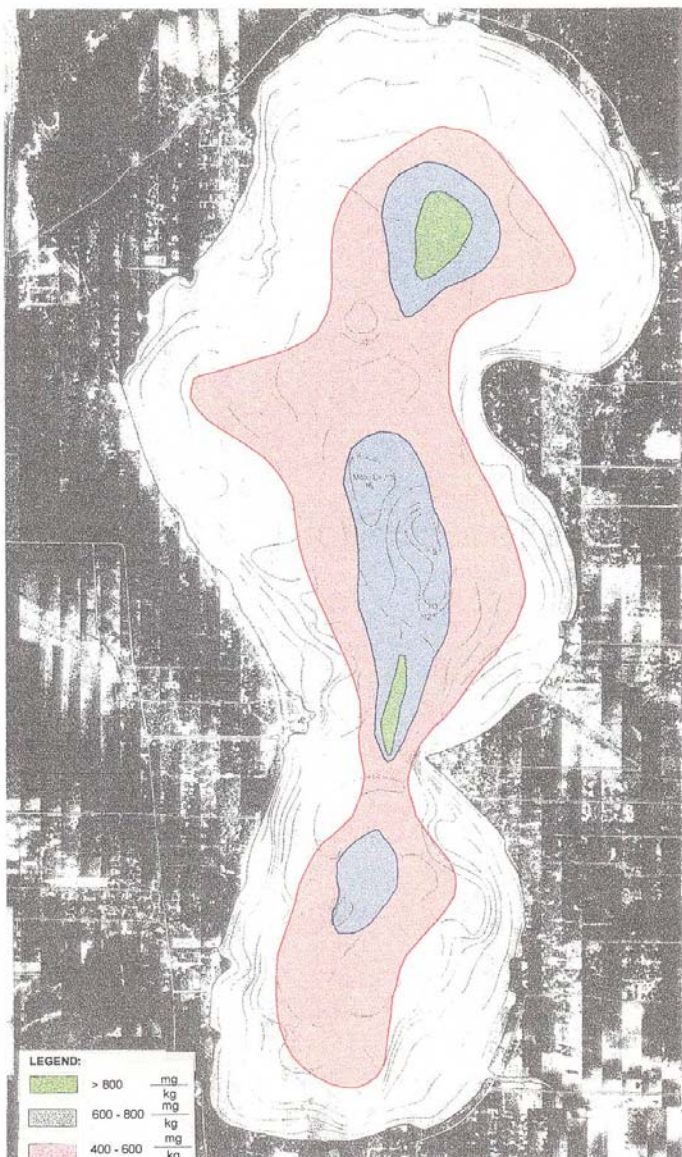


Figure 4
PHOSPHORUS ISOPLETH MAP
 CEDAR LAKE DREDGE FEASIBILITY STUDY
 Cedar Lake, Indiana



Figure 5
TOTAL KJELDHAL NITROGEN (TKN) ISOPLETH MAP
 CEDAR LAKE DREDGE FEASIBILITY STUDY
 Cedar Lake, Indiana

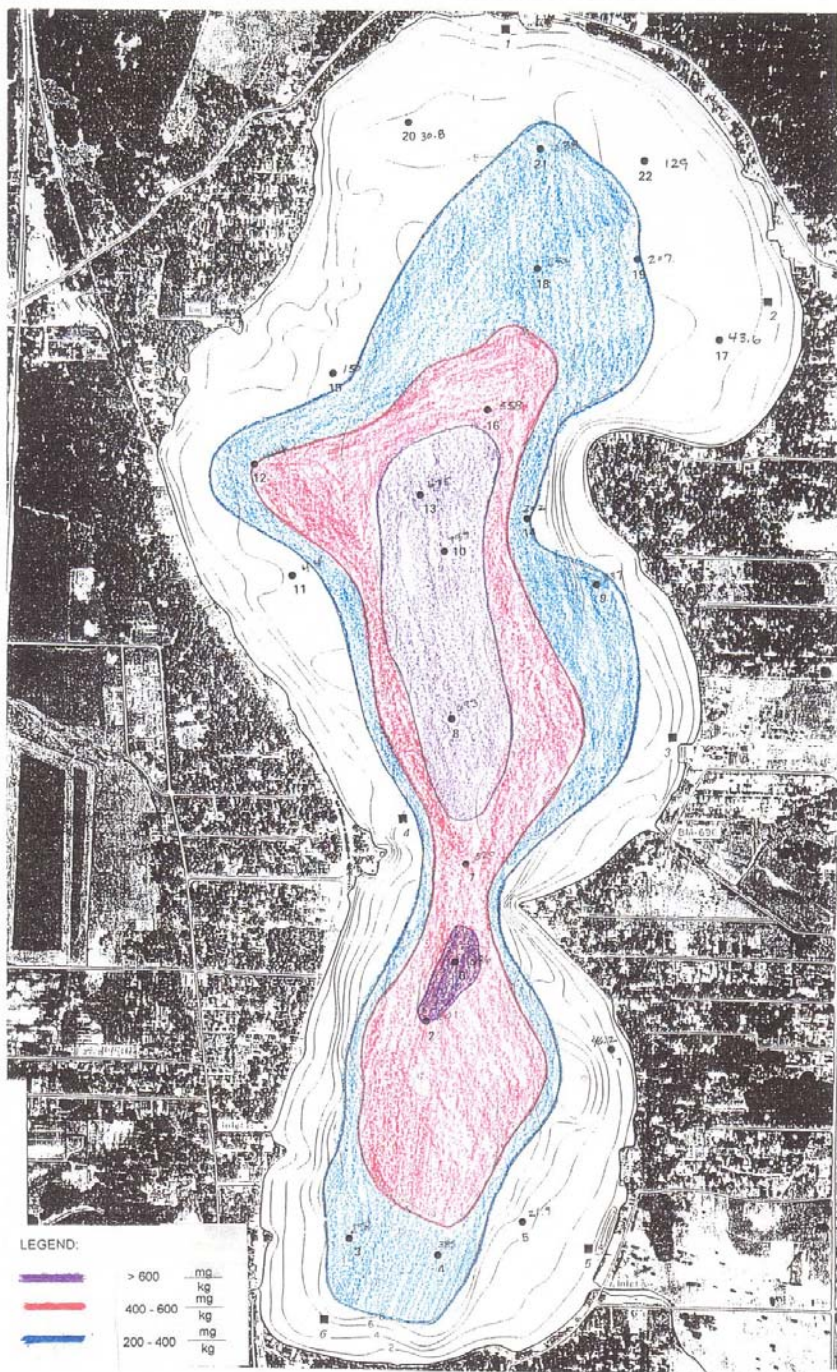


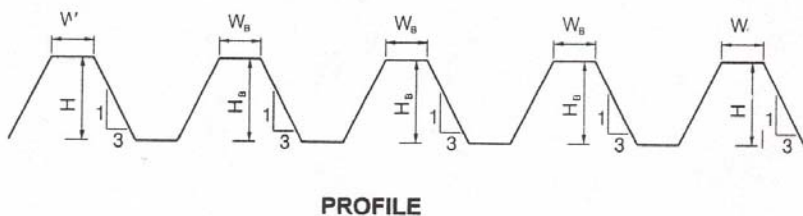
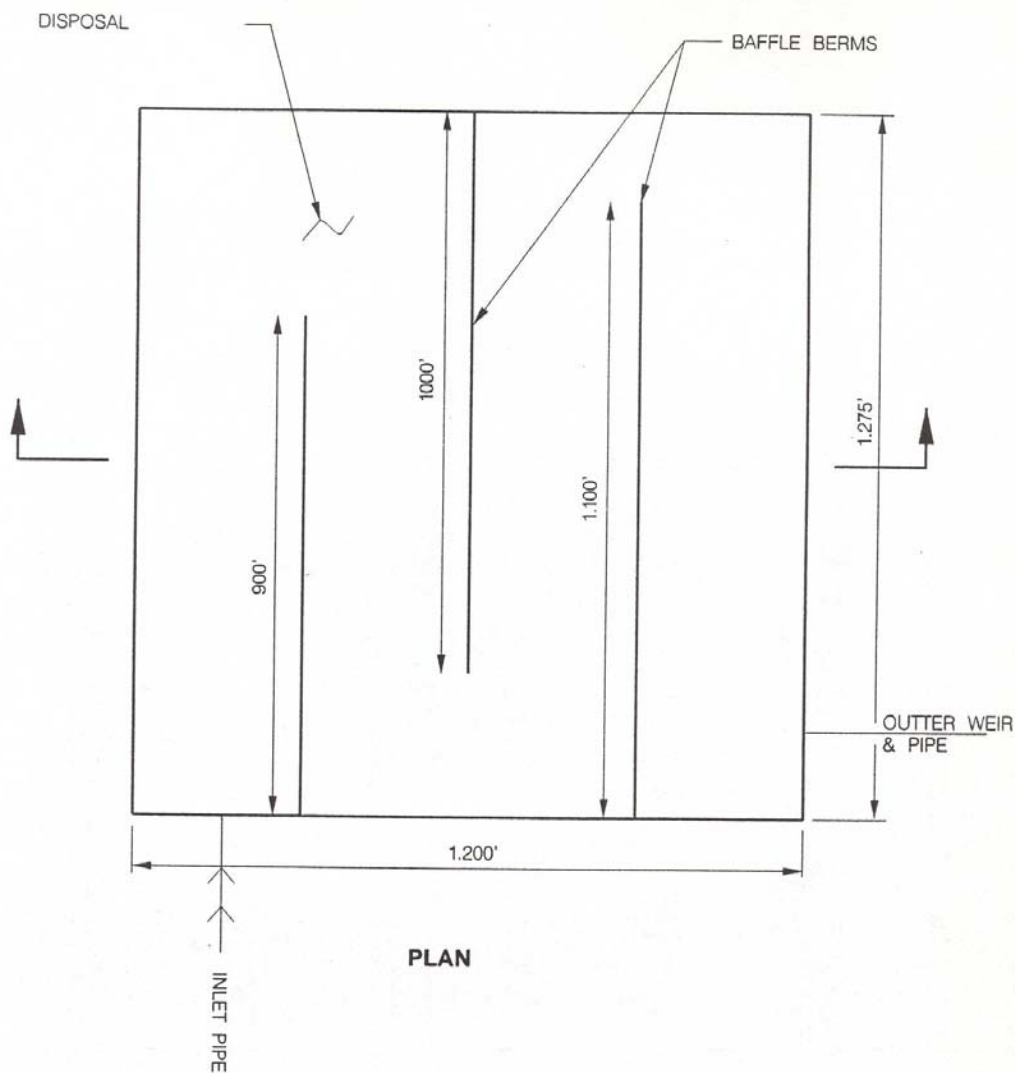
Figure 6
AMMONIA NITROGEN ISOPLETH MAP
 CEDAR LAKE DREDGE FEASIBILITY STUDY
 Cedar Lake, Indiana



Figure 7
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON ISOPLETH MAP
 CEDAR LAKE DREDGE FEASIBILITY STUDY
 Cedar Lake, Indiana



Figure 8
PERCENT FINES ISOPLETH MAP
 CEDAR LAKE DREDGE FEASIBILITY STUDY
 Cedar Lake, Indiana



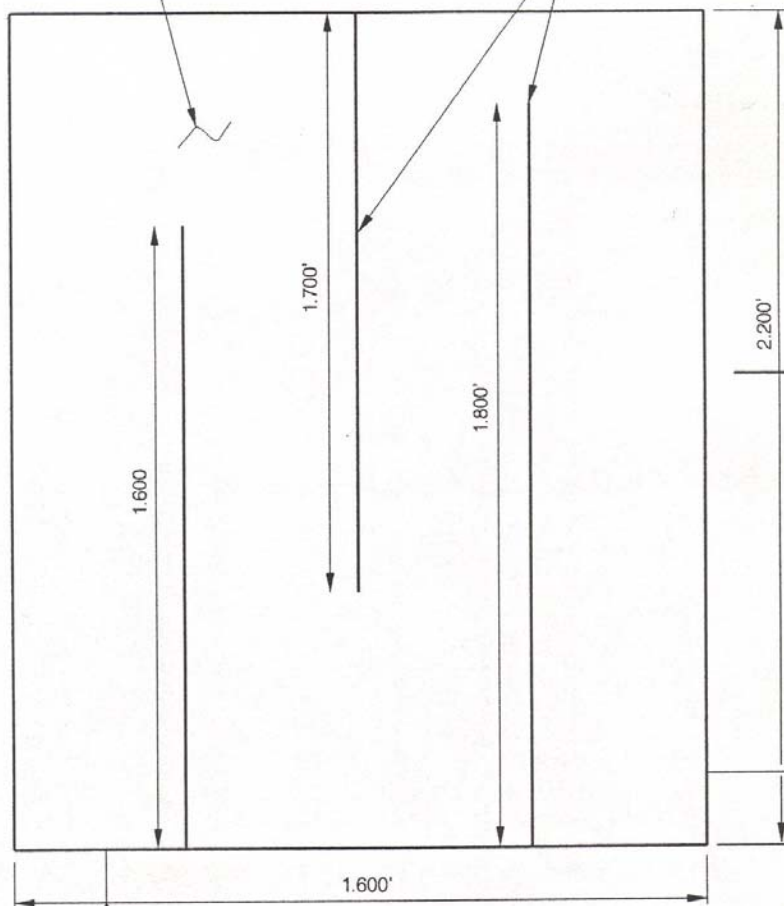
NOT TO SCALE

HARZA Consulting Engineers and Scientists

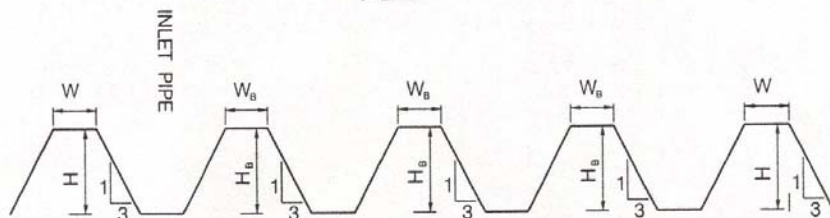
Figure 9
**CASE I: CONCEPTUAL CONFINED
 DISPOSAL FACILITY DESIGN**
 (PLAN & PROFILE VIEW)
 Cedar Lake, Indiana

DISPOSAL

BAFFLE BERMS



PLAN

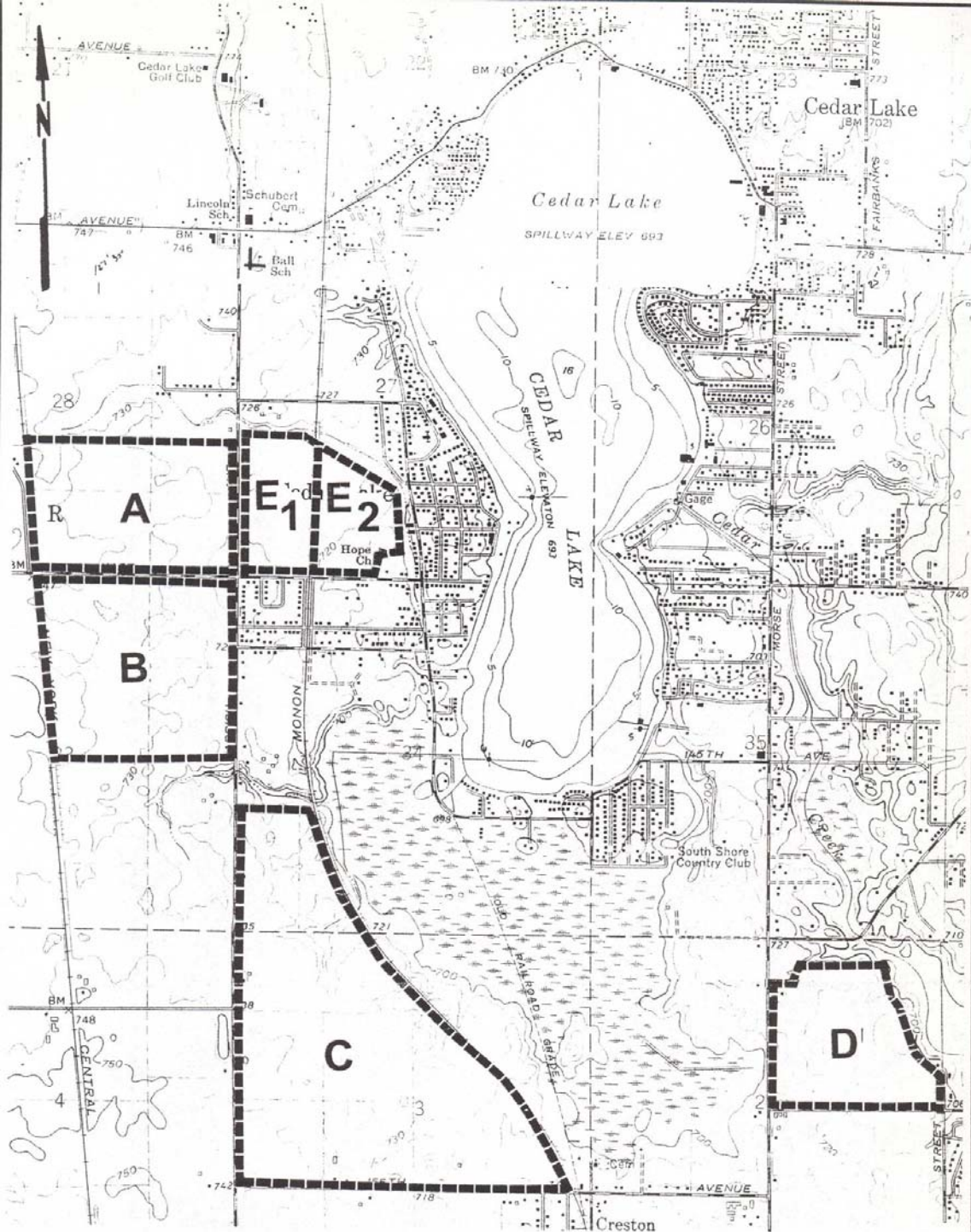


PROFILE

Figure 10

**CASE II: CONCEPTUAL CONFINED
DISPOSAL FACILITY DESIGN**
(PLAN & PROFILE VIEW)
Cedar Lake, Indiana

NOT TO SCALE



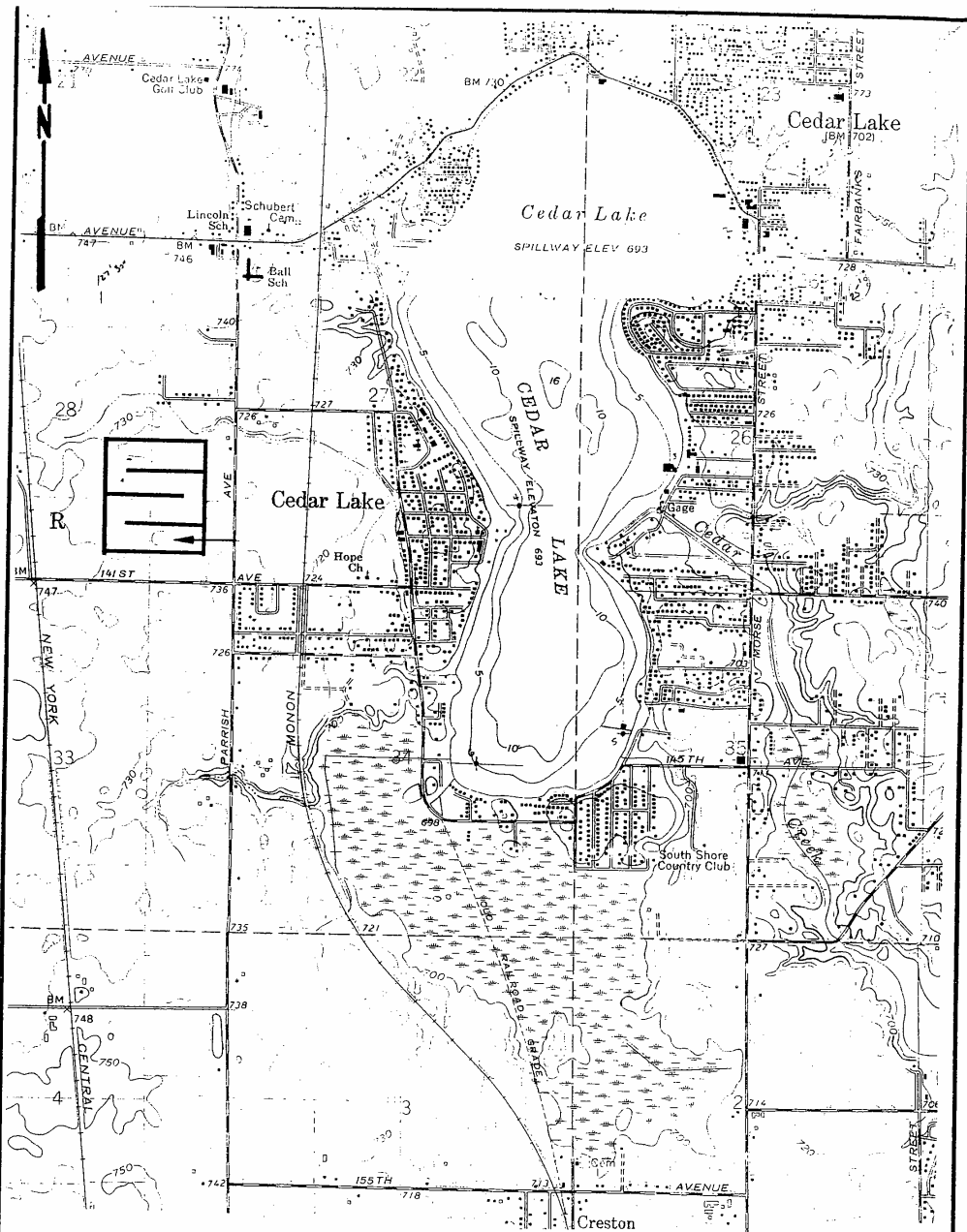
Scale 0 1000 Feet

Figure 11

CONFINED DISPOSAL FACILITY LOCATIONS

CEDAR LAKE DREDGE FEASIBILITY STUDY

Cedar Lake, Indiana



Scale 0 1000 Feet

HARZA

Consulting Engineers and Scientists

RECOMMENDED CONFINED DISPOSAL FACILITY LOCATION
CEDAR LAKE DREDGE FEASIBILITY STUDY
 Cedar Lake, Indiana

Figure 13

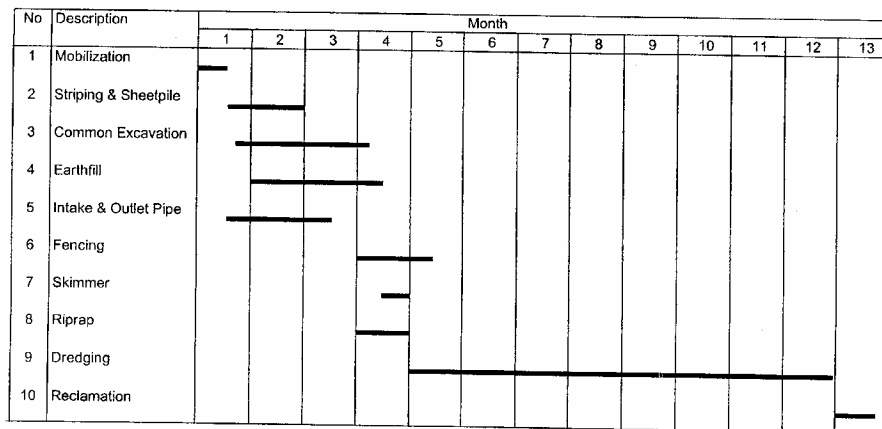


Figure 14

CASE I: DREDGING SCHEDULE
 CEDAR LAKE DREDGE FEASIBILITY STUDY
 Cedar Lake, Indiana

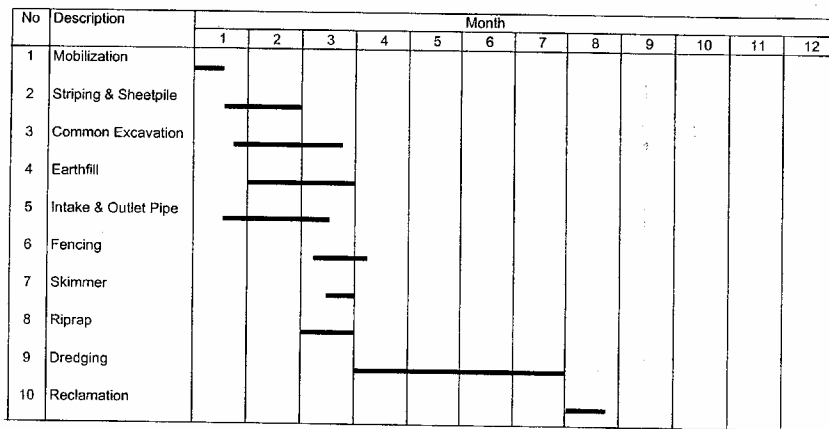
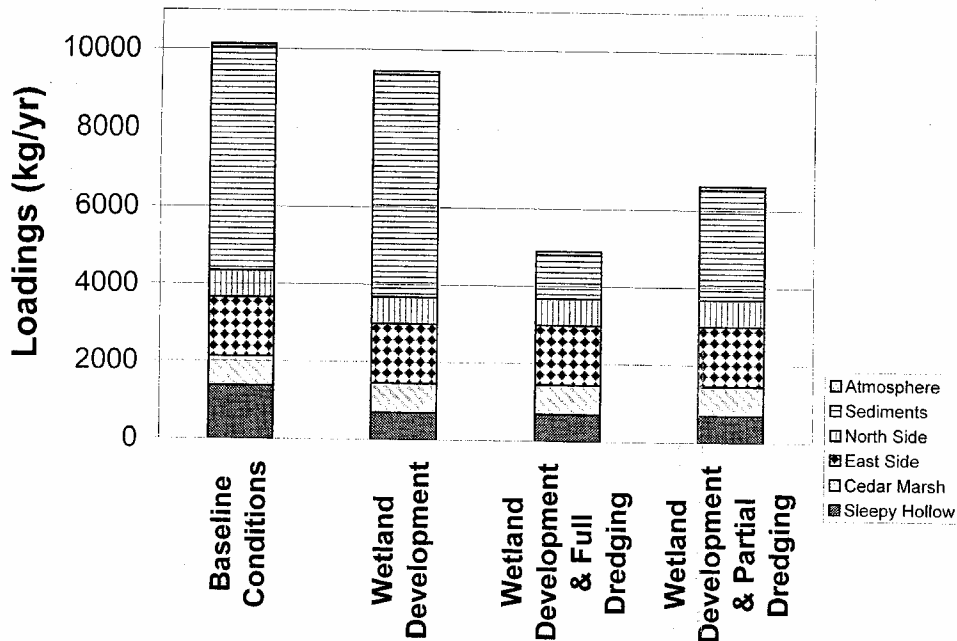
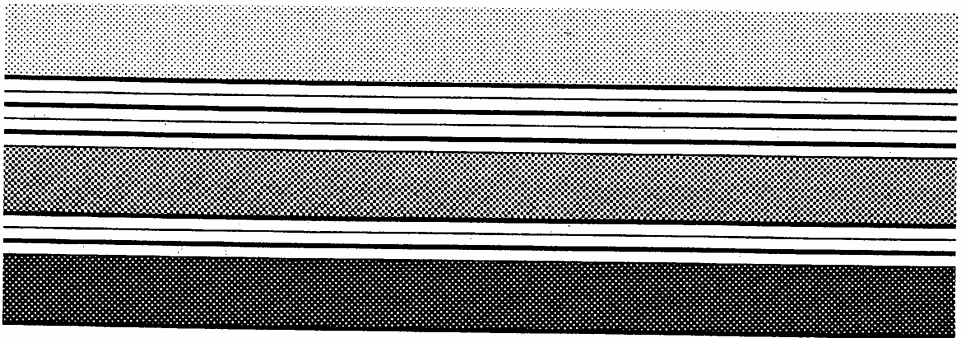


Figure 15



APPENDIX 1





applied research & development laboratory

CHEMISTRY • BIOLOGY • PHYSIOLOGY
ENGINEERING • ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

5 August 1998

Mr. Doug Mulvey
Harza Environmental Services
Sears Tower
233 South Wacker
Chicago, IL 60606

RE: ARDL Report 5123
Site: Cedar Lake
Project #: 9070BA

Dear Mr. Mulvey:

Enclosed please find one (1) copy of ARDL's report for analysis of samples received on 7/03/98 from the referenced site. The report format consists of sample results with QC backup.

If there are any questions concerning this data package, or if additional information is required, please contact the undersigned at (618) 244-3235.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "D. Gillespie". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "D" and a stylized "Gillespie".

Daniel J. Gillespie
Technical Services Manager

DJG/jcm

Enclosure

ARDL REPORT NO. 5123
HARZA ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
CEDAR LAKE
PROJECT NO. 9070BA

PCB-8081

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 07/23/1998

Project Name: CEADAR LAKE, IN Analysis: PCB'S
 Project No.: 9070BA Analytical Method: 8080A
 Prep Method: 3550A

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Field ID: | SS03 | ARDL Lab No.: | 005123-05 |
| Desc/Location: | SS03 | Lab Filename: | |
| Sample Date: | 06/30/1998 | Received Date: | 07/03/1998 |
| Sample Time: | 1545 | Prep. Date: | 07/14/1998 |
| Matrix: | SEDIMENT | Analysis Date: | 07/17/1998 |
| Amount Used: | 30 g | Instrument ID: | |
| Final Volume: | 1 mL | QC Batch: | B3216 |
| % Moisture: | 78.9 | Level: | LOW |

| Parameter | Method Limit | Reporting Limit | Result | Data Flag | Units | Dilution Factor |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------------|
| AROCLOR 1016 | 26.3 | 156 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 43 | 318 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 25 | 156 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 26.3 | 156 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 26.1 | 156 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 25.6 | 156 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 26 | 156 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |

| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Limits | Results |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 22-133 | 79% |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 3-137 | 79% |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '**' indicates they are outside standard limits.

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 07/23/1998

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | Analysis: PCB'S |
| Project No.: 9070BA | Analytical Method: 8080A |
| | Prep Method: 3550A |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Field ID: SS07 | ARDL Lab No.: 005123-07 |
| Desc/Location: SS07 | Lab Filename: |
| Sample Date: 07/01/1998 | Received Date: 07/03/1998 |
| Sample Time: 1100 | Prep. Date: 07/14/1998 |
| Matrix: SEDIMENT | Analysis Date: 07/17/1998 |
| Amount Used: 30 g | Instrument ID: |
| Final Volume: 1 mL | QC Batch: B3216 |
| % Moisture: 75.7 | Level: LOW |

| Parameter | Method Limit | Reporting Limit | Result | Data Flag | Units | Dilution Factor |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------------|
| AROCLOR 1016 | 22.8 | 136 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 37.4 | 276 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 21.7 | 136 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 22.8 | 136 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 22.6 | 136 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 22.2 | 136 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 22.6 | 136 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |

| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Limits | Results |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 22-133 | 71% |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 3-137 | 66% |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '*' indicates they are outside standard limits.

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 07/23/1998

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | Analysis: PCB'S |
| Project No.: 9070BA | Analytical Method: 8080A |
| | Prep Method: 3550A |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Field ID: SS05 | ARDL Lab No.: 005123-08 |
| Desc/Location: SS05 | Lab Filename: |
| Sample Date: 06/30/1998 | Received Date: 07/03/1998 |
| Sample Time: 1645 | Prep. Date: 07/14/1998 |
| Matrix: SEDIMENT | Analysis Date: 07/16/1998 |
| Amount Used: 30 g | Instrument ID: |
| Final Volume: 1 mL | QC Batch: B3216 |
| % Moisture: 20.9 | Level: LOW |

| Parameter | Method Limit | Reporting Limit | Result | Data Flag | Units | Dilution Factor |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------------|
| AROCLOR 1016 | 7 | 41.7 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 11.5 | 84.7 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 6.7 | 41.7 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 7 | 41.7 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 7 | 41.7 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 6.8 | 41.7 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 6.9 | 41.7 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |

| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Limits | Results |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 22-133 | 56% |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 3-137 | 45% |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '*' indicates they are outside standard limits.

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 07/23/1998

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Project Name: CEADAR LAKE, IN | | Analysis: PCB'S | |
| Project No.: 9070BA | | Analytical Method: 8080A | |
| Prep Method: 3550A | | | |
| Field ID: | SS20 | ARDL Lab No.: | 005123-09 |
| Desc/Location: | SS20 | Lab Filename: | |
| Sample Date: | 07/01/1998 | Received Date: | 07/03/1998 |
| Sample Time: | 0830 | Prep. Date: | 07/14/1998 |
| Matrix: | SEDIMENT | Analysis Date: | 07/16/1998 |
| Amount Used: | 30 g | Instrument ID: | |
| Final Volume: | 1 mL | QC Batch: | B3216 |
| % Moisture: | 21.5 | Level: | LOW |

| Parameter | Method Limit | Reporting Limit | Result | Data Flag | Units | Dilution Factor |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------------|
| AROCLOR 1016 | 7.1 | 42.0 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 11.6 | 85.4 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 6.7 | 42.0 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 7.1 | 42.0 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 7 | 42.0 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 6.9 | 42.0 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 7 | 42.0 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Limits | Results |
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 22-133 | 66% |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 3-137 | 53% |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '*' indicates they are outside standard limits.

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 07/23/1998

Project Name: CEADAR LAKE, IN Analysis: PCB'S
Project No.: 9070BA Analytical Method: 8080A
Prep Method: 3550A

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Field ID: | SS22 | ARDL Lab No.: | 005123-10 |
| Desc/Location: | SS22 | Lab Filename: | |
| Sample Date: | 07/01/1998 | Received Date: | 07/03/1998 |
| Sample Time: | 0830 | Prep. Date: | 07/14/1998 |
| Matrix: | SEDIMENT | Analysis Date: | 07/17/1998 |
| Amount Used: | 30 g | Instrument ID: | |
| Final Volume: | 1 mL | QC Batch: | B3216 |
| % Moisture: | 69.6 | Level: | LOW |

| Parameter | Method | Reporting | | Data | | Dilution |
|--------------|--------|-----------|--------|------|-------|----------|
| | Limit | Limit | Result | Flag | Units | Factor |
| AROCLOR 1016 | 18.3 | 109 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 29.9 | 220 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 17.4 | 109 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 18.3 | 109 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 18.1 | 109 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 17.8 | 109 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 18 | 109 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Limits | Results |
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 22-133 | 73% |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 3-137 | 59% |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '*' indicates they are outside standard limits.

METHOD BLANK REPORT
ARDL, Inc., Mt. Vernon Airport
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 07/23/1998

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | | Analysis: PCB'S | |
| Project No.: 9070BA | | Analytical Method: 8080A | |
| | | Prep Method: 3550A | |
| Field ID: | NA | ARDL Lab No.: | 005123-05B1 |
| Desc/Location: | NA | Lab Filename: | |
| Sample Date: | NA | Received Date: | NA |
| Sample Time: | NA | Prep. Date: | 07/14/1998 |
| Matrix: | QC Material | Analysis Date: | 07/16/1998 |
| Amount Used: | 30 g | Instrument ID: | |
| Final Volume: | 1 mL | QC Batch: | B3216 |
| % Moisture: | NA | Level: | LOW |

| Parameter | Method Limit | Reporting Limit | Result | Data Flag | Units |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| AROCLOR 1016 | 5.55 | 33.0 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 9.08 | 67.0 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 5.28 | 33.0 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 5.55 | 33.0 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 5.5 | 33.0 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 5.4 | 33.0 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 5.48 | 33.0 | ND | | UG/KG |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Limits | Results |
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 22-133 | 87% |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 3-137 | 74% |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '*' indicates they are outside standard limits.

BLANK SPIKE/SPIKE DUPLICATE REPORT
ARDL, INC. Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 07/23/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
 Project No.: 9070BA

Analysis: PCB'S

Analytical Method: 8080A

Prep Method: 3550A

Matrix: QC Material
 Amount Used: 30 g

QC Batch: B3216
 Level: LOW

Prep. Date: 07/14/1998

Analysis Date: 07/17/1998

| Parameter | Spike Result | Spike Level | Spike % Rec | Duplicate Result | Duplicate Level | Duplicate % Rec | Recovery Limits | RPD | RPD Limit |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|--------------|
| AROCLOR 1260 | 228 | 333 | 68 | -- | -- | -- | 50-150 | -- | -- |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Spike %R | Duplicate %R | %R Limits |
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 73.3 | -- | 22-133 |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 66.1 | -- | 3-137 |

*** indicates a recovery outside of standard limits.

Spike Blanks for 005123-05, PCB'S

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 07/23/1998

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | | Analysis: PCB'S | |
| Project No.: 9070BA | | Analytical Method: 8080A | |
| Prep Method: 3550A | | | |
| Field ID: | NA | ARDL Lab No.: | 005123-05K1 |
| Desc/Location: | NA | Lab Filename: | |
| Sample Date: | NA | Received Date: | NA |
| Sample Time: | NA | Prep. Date: | 07/14/1998 |
| Matrix: | QC Material | Analysis Date: | 07/17/1998 |
| Amount Used: | 30 g | Instrument ID: | |
| Final Volume: | 1 mL | QC Batch: | B3216 |
| % Moisture: | NA | Level: | LOW |

| Parameter | Method Limit | Reporting Limit | Result | Data Flag | Units |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| AROCLOR 1016 | 5.55 | 33 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 9.08 | 67 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 5.28 | 33 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 5.55 | 33 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 5.5 | 33 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 5.4 | 33 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 5.48 | 33 | 228 | | UG/KG |

| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Limits | Results |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 22-133 | 73% |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 3-137 | 66% |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '*' indicates they are outside standard limits.

INORGANICS

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA PACKAGE

HARZA Environmental Services, Inc

Date: 08/11/98

ARDL Report No.: 5123

Lab Name: ARDL, Inc.

Samples Received at ARDL: 07/03/98

Project Name: Cedar Lake

CASE NARRATIVE

| <u>Sample ID No.</u> | <u>Date Collected</u> | <u>Lab ID No.</u> | <u>Analysis Requested</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| SS02 | 06/30/98 | 5123-01 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS01 | 06/30/98 | 5123-02 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS06 | 07/01/98 | 5123-03 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS04 | 06/30/98 | 5123-04 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS03 | 06/30/98 | 5123-05 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS19 | 07/01/98 | 5123-06 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS07 | 07/01/98 | 5123-07 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS05 | 06/30/98 | 5123-08 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS20 | 07/01/98 | 5123-09 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS22 | 07/01/98 | 5123-10 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS18 | 07/01/98 | 5123-11 | Other Inorganics(1) |

(1) Including ammonia-N, sieve analysis, TKN, TOC, total phosphorus and total solids.

The quality control data are summarized as follows:

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLES

Percent recovery of all LCS analyses were within control limits.

PREPARATION BLANKS

Results of all preparation blanks were within acceptable limits.

MATRIX SPIKES

Percent recovery of all matrix spikes and matrix spike duplicates except 1 of 2 for total phosphorus were within control limits. The sample result for TOC was greater than 4 times the spike amount; therefore, percent recovery is not considered.

DUPLICATES

RPD on all duplicate analyses were within control limits.

All duplicate analyses are reported as MS/MSD except total solids which is reported as sample/duplicate.

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA PACKAGE

HARZA Environmental Services, Inc

Date: 08/11/98

ARDL Report No.: 5123

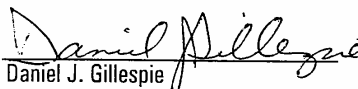
Lab Name: ARDL, Inc.

Samples Received at ARDL: 07/03/98

Project Name: Cedar Lake

CASE NARRATIVE

Release of the data contained in this package has been authorized by the Technical Services Manager or his designee as verified by the following signature.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel Gillespie", is written over a horizontal line.

Daniel J. Gillespie
Technical Services Manager

CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

| SITE: Cedar Lake | | | | | | PARAMETERS | | | | | | | | | | COOLER No. 160 | | | | |
|---|------|--------|-------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|------|--------------------------|---------|-----|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| SAMPLER: (Signature) Day Mulvey | | | | | PROJECT No. 9070BA | | | | | No. of CONTAINERS | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS |
| FIELD SAMPLE NUMBER | DATE | TIME | COMP. | GRAB | STATION LOCATION | Particle Size | Hydrocarbons | TOL | THN | Aromatic H | Total P | PCB | | | | | | | | |
| SS02 | 9/30 | 1400 | | ✓ | SS02 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | Sediment Cold |
| SS01 | 9/30 | 1310 | | ✓ | SS01 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| SS06 | 7/1 | 1115 | | ✓ | SS06 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| SS04 | 6/30 | 1615 | | ✓ | SS04 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| SS03 | 6/30 | 1545 | | ✓ | SS03 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| SS19 | 7/1 | 945 | | ✓ | SS19 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| SS07 | 7/1 | 1100 | | ✓ | SS07 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| SS05 | 6/30 | 1645 | | ✓ | SS05 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| SS20 | 7/1 | 830 | | ✓ | SS20 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| SS22 | 7/1 | 830 | | ✓ | SS22 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| SS18 | 7/1 | 1015 | | ✓ | SS18 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| TEMP Blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Relinquished by: (Signature) Douglas Mulvey | | Date | Time | Received by: (Signature) | | Relinquished by: (Signature) | | Date | Time | Received by: (Signature) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7/2/98 | 1300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Relinquished by: (Signature) | | Date | Time | Received for Laboratory by: (Signature) Sheila K. Kohn | | Date | Time | Remarks: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 7/2/98 | 1045 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
 Project No: 9070BA

Analysis: Inorganics

Field ID: SS02
 Sampling Loc'n: SS02
 Sampling Date: 06/30/1998
 Sampling Time: 1400

ARDL No: 005123-01
 Received: 07/03/1998
 Matrix: SEDIMENT
 Moisture: 75.6

| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 512 | 7340 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115302 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 12.5 | 601 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 08115303 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 26.7 | 666 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115301 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 24.4 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 08115304 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 59500 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 08115300 |

HYDROMETER WORKSHEET HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

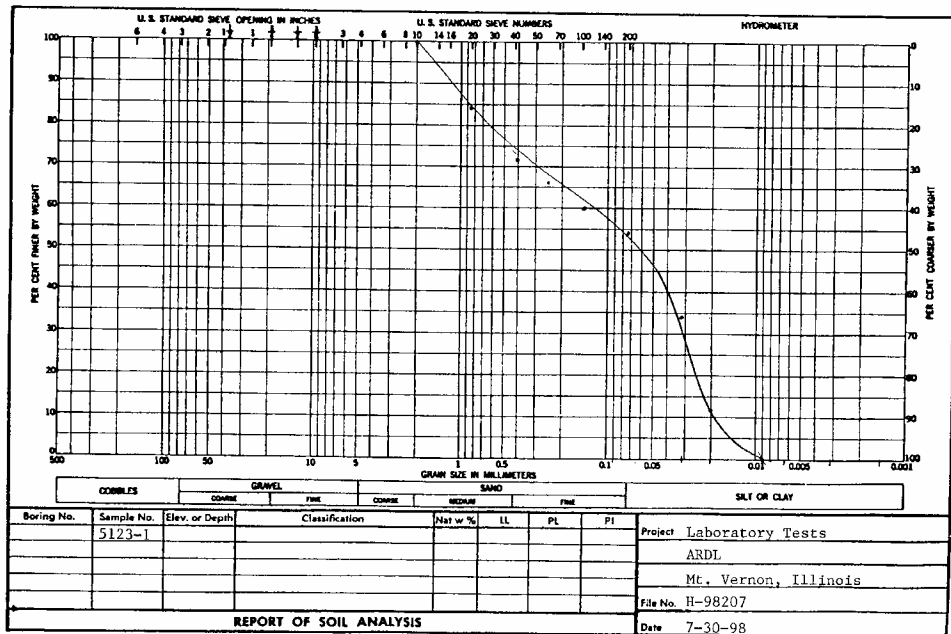
| | | | |
|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Project # | H98207 | Boring No. | 5123-1 |
| Project Name | ARDL | Sample No. | 12 |
| Date | 07/31/98 | Test No. | |

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|---|-----------|---|------------|---|-------------|---|----------|
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 84.5 | * | X | * | X | * | 7.75 |
| #40 | * | 72.2 | * | X | * | X | * | 13.89 |
| #60 | * | 65.6 | * | X | * | X | * | 17.22 |
| #100 | * | 60.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 19.99 |
| #200 | * | 54.7 | * | X | * | X | * | 22.67 |
| 0.031 | * | 34.2 | * | 22 | * | 77 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 12.2 | * | 11 | * | 77 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 2 | * | 76 | * | X |
| 0.0063 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 76 | * | X |
| 0.0031 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0014 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 75 | * | X |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344

Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No: 9070BA

Analysis: Inorganics

Field ID: SS01
Sampling Loc'n: SS01
Sampling Date: 06/30/1998
Sampling Time: 1310

ARDL No: 005123-02
Received: 07/03/1998
Matrix: SEDIMENT
Moisture: 59.7

| Analyte | Detection | | Units | Prep | Analysis | Prep | Analysis | Run Number |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| | Limit | Result | | Method | Method | Date | Date | |
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 270 | 2790 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115302 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 7 | 46.2 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 08115303 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 16.9 | 308 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115301 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 40.3 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 08115304 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 96600 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 08115300 |

HYDROMETER WORKSHEET HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

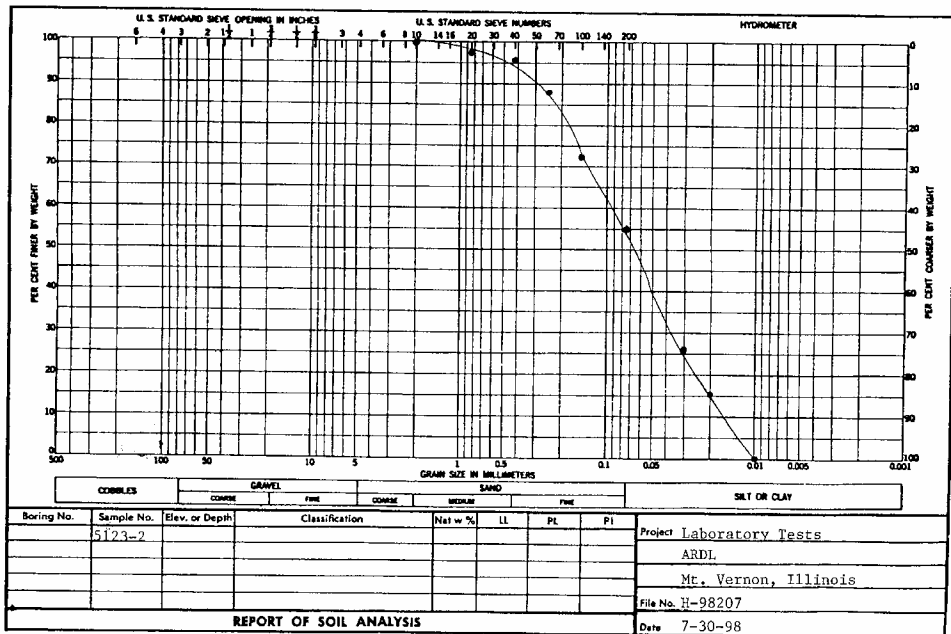
| | | | |
|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Project # | H98207 | Boring No. | 5123-2 |
| Project Name | ARDL | Sample No. | 14 |
| Date | 07/30/98 | Test No. | |

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|----------|
| ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 98.9 | * | X | * | X | * | 0.53 |
| #40 | * | 96.7 | * | X | * | X | * | 1.65 |
| #60 | * | 88.4 | * | X | * | X | * | 5.8 |
| #100 | * | 73.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 13.08 |
| #200 | * | 55.2 | * | X | * | X | * | 22.41 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 25.2 | * | 18 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 15.2 | * | 13 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 2.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0063 | * | 0.0 | * | 2 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0031 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 74 | * | X |
| 0.0014 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 73 | * | X |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344

Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
 Project No: 9070BA

Analysis: Inorganics

Field ID: SS06
 Sampling Loc'n: SS06
 Sampling Date: 07/01/1998
 Sampling Time: 1115

ARDL No: 005123-03
 Received: 07/03/1998
 Matrix: SEDIMENT
 Moisture: 79.1

| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 598 | 7070 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115302 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 14.2 | 686 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 08115303 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 35.9 | 456 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115301 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 20.9 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 08115304 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 90300 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 08115300 |

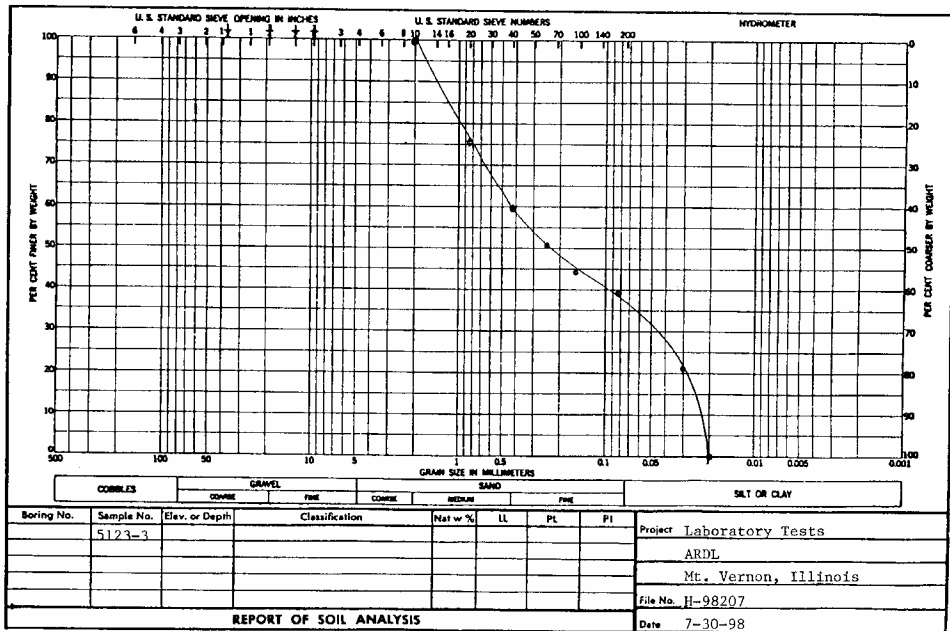
HYDROMETER WORKSHEET HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

| | | | |
|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Project # | H98207 | Boring No. | 5123-3 |
| Project Name | ARDL | Sample No. | 15 |
| Date | 07/30/98 | Test No. | |

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|---|-----------|---|------------|---|-------------|---|----------|
| ===== | | ===== | | ===== | | ===== | | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 75.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 12.09 |
| #40 | * | 59.2 | * | X | * | X | * | 20.38 |
| #60 | * | 51.2 | * | X | * | X | * | 24.41 |
| #100 | * | 44.5 | * | X | * | X | * | 27.74 |
| #200 | * | 39.4 | * | X | * | X | * | 30.3 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 21.2 | * | 16 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 0.0 | * | 5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 1.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0063 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0031 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 74 | * | X |
| 0.0014 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 73 | * | X |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344
Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN

Analysis: Inorganics

Project No: 9070BA

Field ID: SS04

ARDL No: 005123-04

Sampling Loc'n: SS04

Received: 07/03/1998

Sampling Date: 06/30/1998

Matrix: SEDIMENT

Sampling Time: 1615

Moisture: 78.9

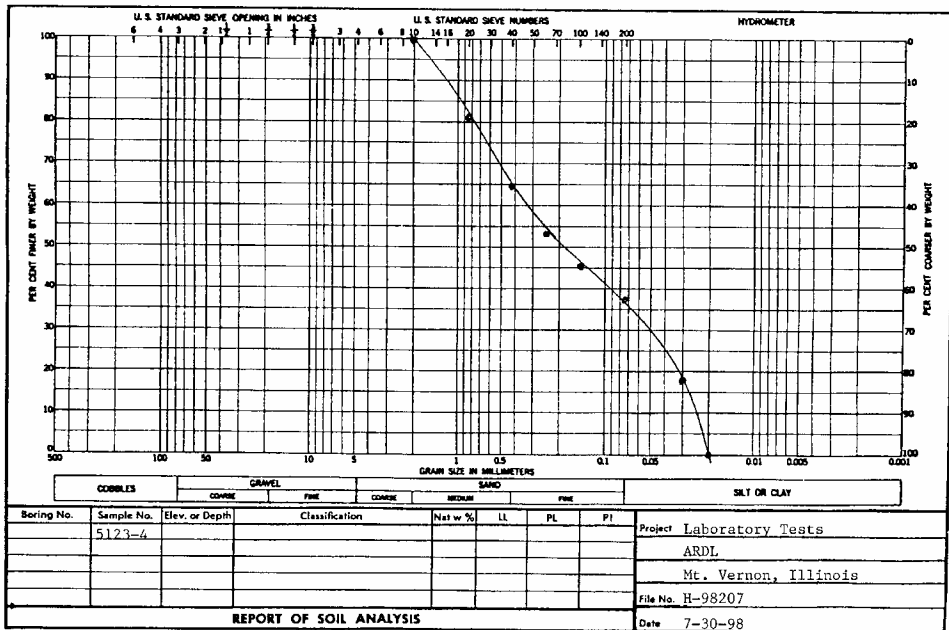
| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 515 | 7970 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115302 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 14.4 | 385 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 08115303 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 30.9 | 536 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115301 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 21.1 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 08115304 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 81700 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 08115300 |

HYDROMETER WORKSHEET HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

Project # H98207 Boring No. 5123-4
 Project Name ARDL Sample No. 13
 Date 07/30/98 Test No.

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|----------|
| ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 81.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 9.09 |
| #40 | * | 64.9 | * | X | * | X | * | 17.57 |
| #60 | * | 53.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 23.12 |
| #100 | * | 45.6 | * | X | * | X | * | 27.22 |
| #200 | * | 37.5 | * | X | * | X | * | 31.24 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 18.2 | * | 14.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 0.0 | * | 4 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0063 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0031 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 74 | * | X |
| 0.0014 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 73 | * | X |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING
P. O. Box 3344
Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | | | | Analysis: Inorganics | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Project No: 9070BA | | | | | | | | |
| Field ID: SS03 | | | | ARDL No: 005123-05 | | | | |
| Sampling Loc'n: SS03 | | | | Received: 07/03/1998 | | | | |
| Sampling Date: 06/30/1998 | | | | Matrix: SEDIMENT | | | | |
| Sampling Time: 1545 | | | | Moisture: 78.9 | | | | |
| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 592 | 8580 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115302 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 14.1 | 298 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 08115303 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 32.3 | 464 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115301 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 21.1 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 08115304 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 109000 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 08115300 |

HYDROMETER WORKSHEET HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

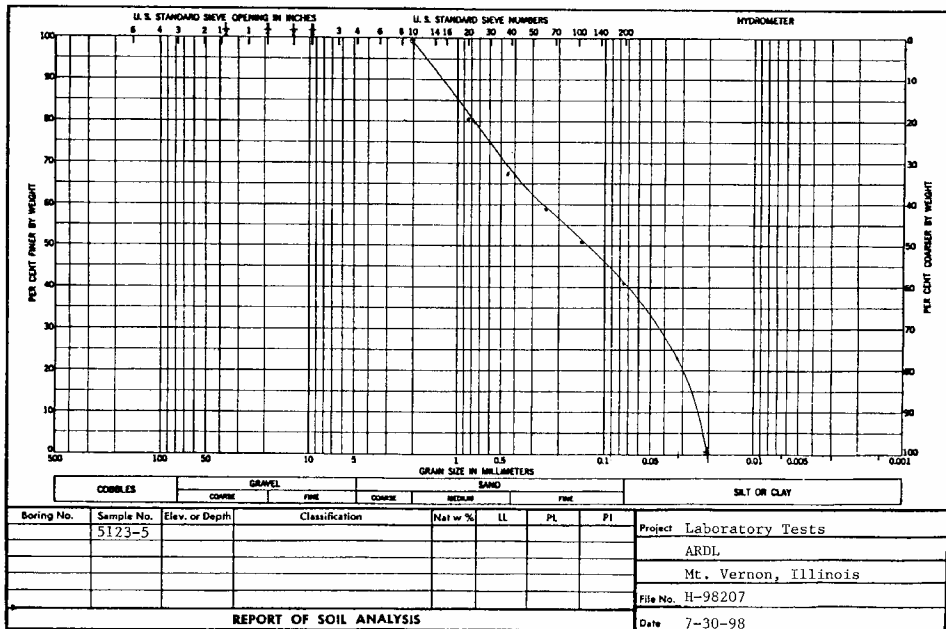
Project # H98207
 Project Name ARDL
 Date 07/31/98

Boring No. 5123-5
 Sample No. 2
 Test No.

| Grain | * | | * | | * | | * |
|--------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------|------------|
| Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * Wt. Ret. |
| ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * 0 |
| #20 | * | 80.7 | * | X | * | X | * 9.63 |
| #40 | * | 67.0 | * | X | * | X | * 16.48 |
| #60 | * | 59.1 | * | X | * | X | * 20.44 |
| #100 | * | 50.9 | * | X | * | X | * 24.56 |
| #200 | * | 41.8 | * | X | * | X | * 29.11 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * |
| 0.031 | * | 23.2 | * | 16.5 | * | 77 | * X |
| 0.020 | * | 0.0 | * | 3 | * | 77 | * X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 76 | * X |
| 0.0063 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 76 | * X |
| 0.0031 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 75 | * X |
| 0.0014 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 75 | * X |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344
Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN

Analysis: Inorganics

Project No: 9070BA

Field ID: SS19

ARDL No: 005123-06

Sampling Loc'n: SS19

Received: 07/03/1998

Sampling Date: 07/01/1998

Matrix: SEDIMENT

Sampling Time: 0945

Moisture: 77.6

| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 558 | 6480 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115302 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 13.1 | 207 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 08115303 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 33.5 | 468 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115301 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 22.4 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 08115304 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 107000 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 08115300 |

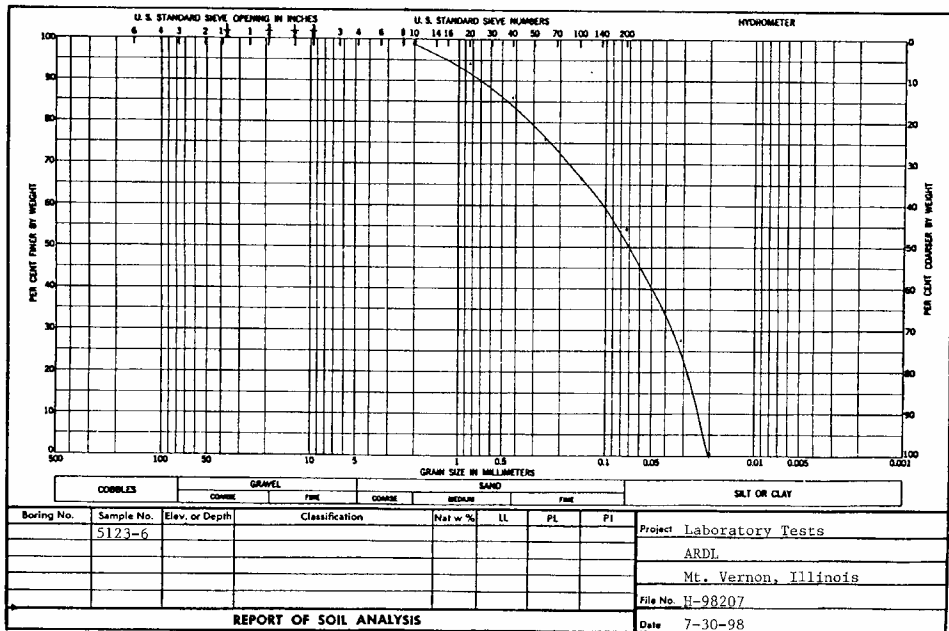
HYDROMETER WORKSHEET HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

Project # H98207
 Project Name ARDL
 Date 07/31/98

Boring No. 5123-6
 Sample No. 16
 Test No.

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|---|-----------|---|------------|---|-------------|---|----------|
| ===== | | ===== | | ===== | | ===== | | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 94.5 | * | X | * | X | * | 2.76 |
| #40 | * | 85.4 | * | X | * | X | * | 7.3 |
| #60 | * | 76.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 12 |
| #100 | * | 66.5 | * | X | * | X | * | 16.73 |
| #200 | * | 54.9 | * | X | * | X | * | 22.56 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 27.2 | * | 18.5 | * | 77 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 0.2 | * | 5 | * | 77 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 76 | * | X |
| 0.0063 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 76 | * | X |
| 0.0031 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0014 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 75 | * | X |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344
Carbondale, IL 62902-3344


REPORT OF SOIL ANALYSIS

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN

Analysis: Inorganics

Project No: 9070BA

Field ID: SS07
Sampling Loc'n: SS07
Sampling Date: 07/01/1998
Sampling Time: 1100

ARDL No: 005123-07
Received: 07/03/1998
Matrix: SEDIMENT
Moisture: 75.7

| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 490 | 7900 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115302 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 12.1 | 520 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 08115303 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 28.1 | 947 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115301 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 24.3 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 08115304 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 68800 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 08115300 |

HYDROMETER WORKSHEET HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

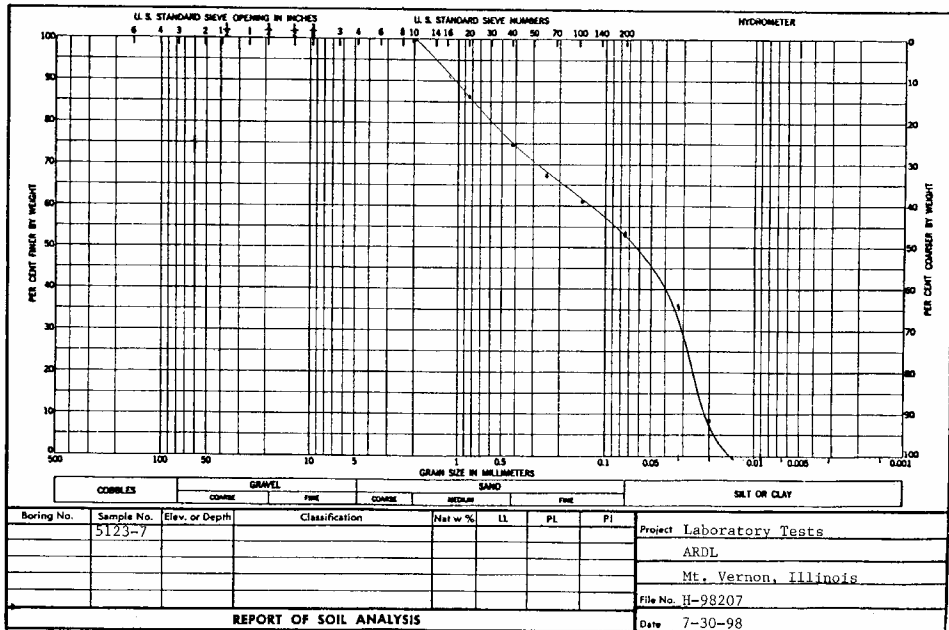
| | | | |
|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Project # | H98207 | Boring No. | 5123-7 |
| Project Name | ARDL | Sample No. | 13 |
| Date | 07/31/98 | Test No. | |

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|---|-----------|---|------------|---|-------------|---|----------|
| ===== | * | ===== | * | ===== | * | ===== | * | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 86.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 6.62 |
| #40 | * | 74.9 | * | X | * | X | * | 12.54 |
| #60 | * | 67.3 | * | X | * | X | * | 16.34 |
| #100 | * | 61.3 | * | X | * | X | * | 19.34 |
| #200 | * | 53.9 | * | X | * | X | * | 23.03 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 35.2 | * | 22.5 | * | 77 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 8.2 | * | 9 | * | 77 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 1.5 | * | 76 | * | X |
| 0.0063 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 76 | * | X |
| 0.0031 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0014 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 75 | * | X |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344

Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN

Analysis: Inorganics

Project No: 9070BA

Field ID: SS05

ARDL No: 005123-08

Sampling Loc'n: SS05

Received: 07/03/1998

Sampling Date: 06/30/1998

Matrix: SEDIMENT

Sampling Time: 1645

Moisture: 20.9

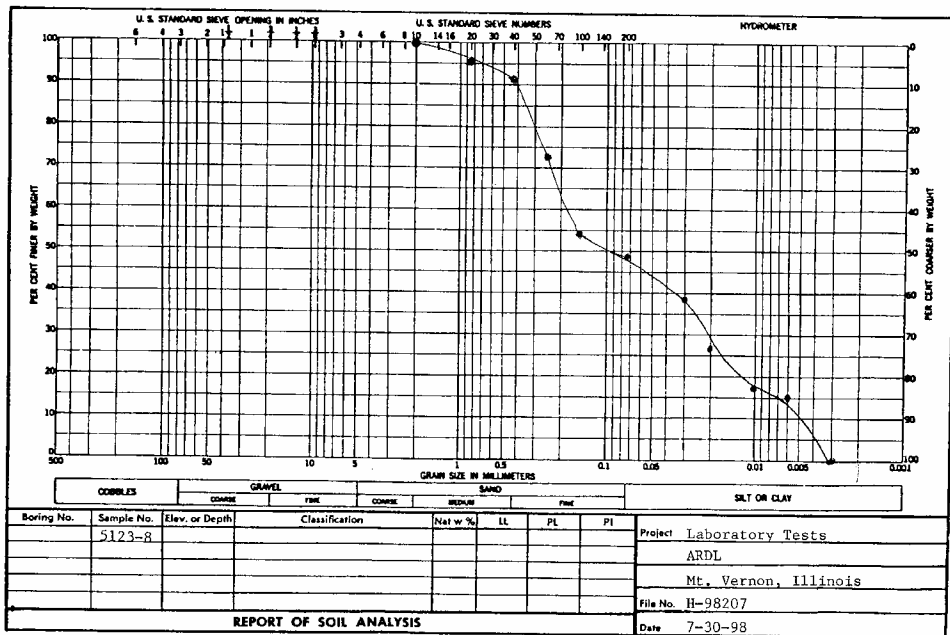
| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 31.6 | 412 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115302 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 3.5 | 21.9 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 08115303 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 9 | 221 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115301 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 79.1 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 08115304 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 23300 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 08115300 |

HYDROMETER WORKSHEET HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

| | | | |
|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Project # | H98207 | Boring No. | 5123-8 |
| Project Name | ARDL | Sample No. | 18 |
| Date | 07/30/98 | Test No. | |

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|----------|
| ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 96.2 | * | X | * | X | * | 1.9 |
| #40 | * | 92.2 | * | X | * | X | * | 3.89 |
| #60 | * | 73.3 | * | X | * | X | * | 13.34 |
| #100 | * | 54.5 | * | X | * | X | * | 22.73 |
| #200 | * | 48.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 25.99 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 39.2 | * | 25 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 27.2 | * | 19 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 18.2 | * | 14.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0063 | * | 15.2 | * | 13 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0031 | * | 0.0 | * | 2 | * | 74 | * | X |
| 0.0014 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 73 | * | X |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING
P. O. Box 3344
Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No: 9070BA

Analysis: Inorganics

Field ID: SS20
Sampling Loc'n: SS20
Sampling Date: 07/01/1998
Sampling Time: 0830

ARDL No: 005123-09
Received: 07/03/1998
Matrix: SEDIMENT
Moisture: 21.5

| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 26.5 | 324 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115302 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 3.6 | 30.8 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 08115303 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 9.6 | 250 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115301 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 78.5 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 08115304 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 28700 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 08115300 |

HYDROMETER WORKSHEET HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

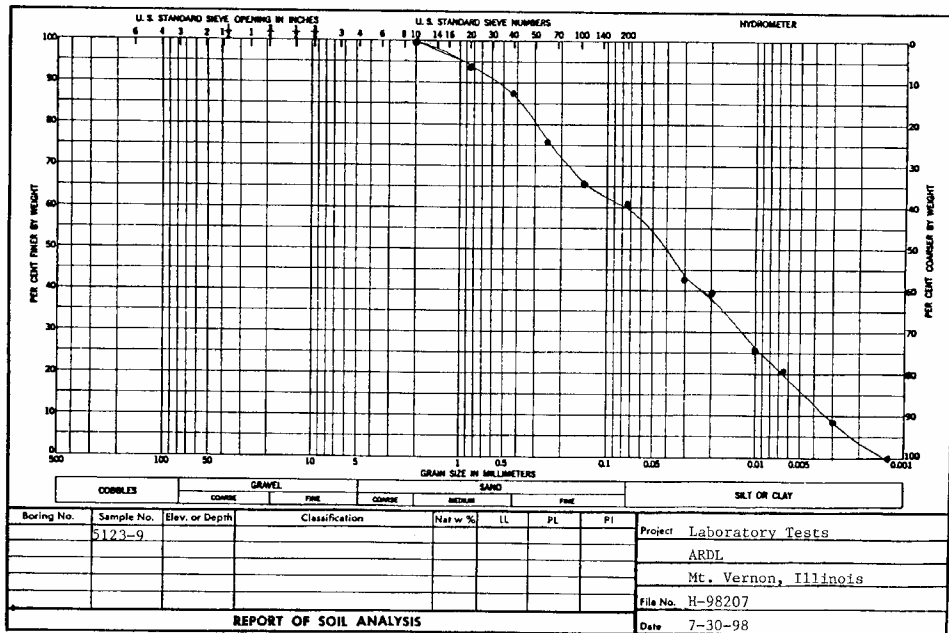
| | | | |
|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Project # | H98207 | Boring No. | 5123-9 |
| Project Name | ARDL | Sample No. | 2 |
| Date | 07/30/98 | Test No. | |

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|----------|
| ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 94.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 2.98 |
| #40 | * | 87.4 | * | X | * | X | * | 6.32 |
| #60 | * | 75.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 12.08 |
| #100 | * | 66.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 17.01 |
| #200 | * | 62.5 | * | X | * | X | * | 18.73 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 43.2 | * | 27 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 39.2 | * | 25 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 25.2 | * | 18 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0063 | * | 21.2 | * | 16 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0031 | * | 8.8 | * | 10 | * | 74 | * | X |
| 0.0014 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 73 | * | X |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344

Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
 Project No: 9070BA

Analysis: Inorganics

Field ID: SS22
 Sampling Loc'n: SS22
 Sampling Date: 07/01/1998
 Sampling Time: 0830

ARDL No: 005123-10
 Received: 07/03/1998
 Matrix: SEDIMENT
 Moisture: 69.6

| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 411 | 3400 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115302 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 9.9 | 129 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 08115303 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 21.5 | 363 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115301 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 30.4 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 08115304 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 64800 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 08115300 |

HYDROMETER WORKSHEET HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

Project # H98207
 Project Name ARDL
 Date 07/30/98

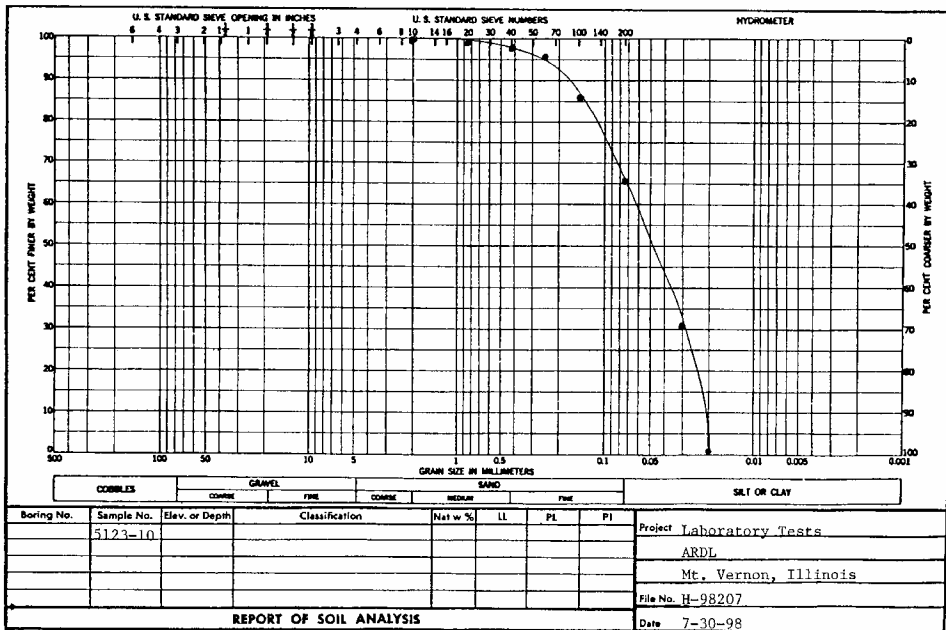
Boring No. 5123-10
 Sample No. 5
 Test No.

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|---|-----------|---|------------|---|-------------|---|----------|
| ===== | * | ===== | * | ===== | * | ===== | * | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 99.5 | * | X | * | X | * | 0.26 |
| #40 | * | 98.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 0.58 |
| #60 | * | 95.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 2.1 |
| #100 | * | 87.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 6.5 |
| #200 | * | 65.7 | * | X | * | X | * | 17.15 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 32.2 | * | 21.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 1.2 | * | 6 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0063 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0031 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 73 | * | X |
| 0.0014 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 73 | * | X |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344

Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | | | | Analysis: Inorganics | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Project No: 9070BA | | | | | | | | |
| Field ID: SS18 | | | | ARDL No: 005123-11 | | | | |
| Sampling Loc'n: SS18 | | | | Received: 07/03/1998 | | | | |
| Sampling Date: 07/01/1998 | | | | Matrix: SEDIMENT | | | | |
| Sampling Time: 1015 | | | | Moisture: 78.9 | | | | |
| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 539 | 5900 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115302 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 13 | 239 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 08115303 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 32.3 | 1060 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115301 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 21.1 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 08115304 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 93400 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 08115300 |

HYDROMETER WORKSHEET HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

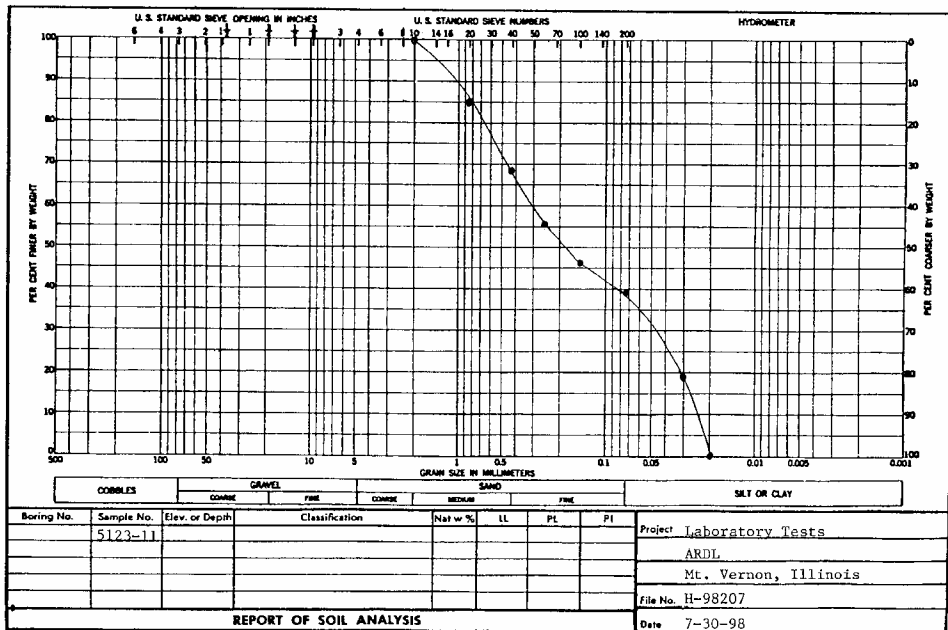
| | | | |
|--------------|----------|------------|---------|
| Project # | H98207 | Boring No. | 5123-11 |
| Project Name | ARDL | Sample No. | 9 |
| Date | 07/30/98 | Test No. | |

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|----------|
| ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 85.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 7.52 |
| #40 | * | 68.4 | * | X | * | X | * | 15.8 |
| #60 | * | 56.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 21.61 |
| #100 | * | 47.6 | * | X | * | X | * | 26.18 |
| #200 | * | 39.1 | * | X | * | X | * | 30.43 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 19.2 | * | 15 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 0.0 | * | 4.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0063 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0031 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 73 | * | X |
| 0.0014 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 73 | * | X |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344

Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



MATRIX SPIKE/SPIKE DUPLICATE REPORT
ARDL, INC. Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
 Project No.: 9070BA

| Analyte | Sample Matrix | Sample Result | MS Result | MS Level | MS % Rec | MSD Result | MSD Level | MSD % Rec | % Rec Limits | RPD | RPD Limit | Run | QC Lab Number |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----|-----------|----------|---------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | SEDIMENT | 412 | 568 | 126 | 124 | 538 | 110 | 118 | 75-125 | 5 | 20 | 08115302 | 005123-08MS |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | SEDIMENT | 21.9 | 109 | 110 | 79 | 119 | 107 | 91 | 75-125 | 9 | 20 | 08115303 | 005123-08MS |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | SEDIMENT | 221 | 350 | 151 | 85 | 328 | 151 | 71 * | 75-125 | 7 | 20 | 08115301 | 005123-08MS |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | SEDIMENT | 64800 | 78200 | 4760 | 281 * | 0 | 0 | -- | 75-125 | -- | -- | 08115300 | 005123-10MS |

NOTE: Any values tabulated above marked with an asterisk are outside of acceptable limits.

Inorganic Matrix Spikes for 005123

Page 1 of 1

SAMPLE DUPLICATE REPORT

ARDL, INC. Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No.: 9070BA

| Analyte | Sample Conc'n | First Duplicate | Second Duplicate | Units | Percent Diff | Mean (Smp,D1,D2) | Analytical Run | QC Lab Number |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 24.4 | 24.2 | -- | % | 1 | -- | 08115304 | 005123-01D1 |

HYDROMETER WORKSHEET HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

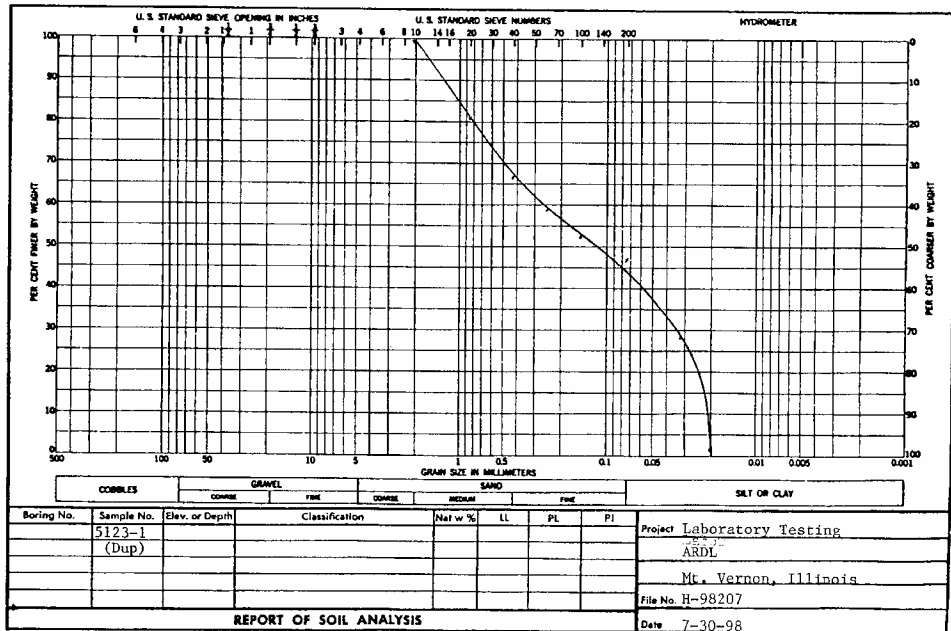
Project # H98207 Boring No. 5123-1 (dup)
 Project Name ARDL Sample No.
 Date 07/30/98 Test No.

| Grain | * | | * | | * | | * |
|--------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------|------------|
| Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * Wt. Ret. |
| ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * 0 |
| #20 | * | 80.2 | * | X | * | X | * 9.91 |
| #40 | * | 66.2 | * | X | * | X | * 16.9 |
| #60 | * | 58.4 | * | X | * | X | * 20.8 |
| #100 | * | 51.7 | * | X | * | X | * 24.13 |
| #200 | * | 46.3 | * | X | * | X | * 26.84 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * |
| 0.031 | * | 28.2 | * | 19.5 | * | 75 | * X |
| 0.020 | * | 1.2 | * | 6 | * | 75 | * X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 2 | * | 75 | * X |
| 0.0063 | * | 0.0 | * | 2 | * | 75 | * X |
| 0.0031 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 74 | * X |
| 0.0014 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 73 | * X |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344

Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



BLANK SUMMARY REPORT

ARDL, INC. Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
 Project No.: 9070BA

| Analyte | Detect Limit | Blank Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run | QC Lab Number |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 12.5 | ND | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115302 | 005123-08B1 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 3 | ND | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 08115303 | 005123-08B1 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 1.5 | ND | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 08115301 | 005123-08B1 |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1 | ND | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 08115304 | 005123-01B1 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | ND | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 08115300 | 005123-10B1 |

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE REPORT
ARDL, INC. Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005123

Report Date: 08/11/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No.: 9070BA

| Analyte | LCS 1 Result | LCS 1 Level | LCS 1 % Rec | LCS 2 Result | LCS 2 Level | LCS 2 % Rec | % Rec Limits | Mean % Rec | Analytical Run | QC Lab Number |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 0.99 | 1 | 99 | -- | -- | -- | 80-120 | -- | 08115302 | 005123-08C1 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 1 | 1 | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 80-120 | -- | 08115303 | 005123-08C1 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 0.66 | 0.67 | 99 | -- | -- | -- | 80-120 | -- | 08115301 | 005123-08C1 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 915 | 1000 | 92 | -- | -- | -- | 80-120 | -- | 08115300 | 005123-10C1 |

NOTE: Any values tabulated above marked with an asterisk are outside of acceptable limits.

CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY INFORMATION

SEARS TOWER • 233 South Wacker Drive • Chicago, Illinois 60606-6392 Tel: (312) 831-3800 • Fax: (312) 831-3999 • Telex: 25-3540

CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

| SITE: Cedar Lake | | | | | | PARAMETERS | | | | | | | | | | COOLER No. 160 | | | |
|--|------|-------------|-----------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--|----------|------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|----------------|---------|--|--|
| SAMPLER: (Signature) Doug Mulvey | | | | | PROJECT No. 9070BA | | <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">No. of CONTAINERS</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Particle Size</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Hydrocarbons</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">TOC</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">TLN</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Ammonia-N</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">TOTAL P</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">R.B.</div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
| FIELD SAMPLE NUMBER | DATE | TIME | COMP. | GRAB | STATION LOCATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SS02 | 6/30 | 1400 | | | ✓ | SS02 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| SS01 | 9/30 | 1300 | | | ✓ | SS01 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| SS06 | 7/1 | 1115 | | | ✓ | SS06 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| SS04 | 6/30 | 1605 | | | ✓ | SS04 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| SS03 | 6/30 | 1545 | | | ✓ | SS03 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| SS19 | 7/1 | 945 | | | ✓ | SS19 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| SS07 | 7/1 | 1100 | | | ✓ | SS07 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| SS05 | 6/30 | 1645 | | | ✓ | SS05 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| SS20 | 7/1 | 830 | | | ✓ | SS20 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| SS22 | 7/1 | 830 | | | ✓ | SS22 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| SS18 | 7/1 | 1015 | | | ✓ | SS18 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| Temp Blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Relinquished by: (Signature) Doug Mulvey | | Date 7/2/98 | Time 1300 | Received by: (Signature) | | Relinquished by: (Signature) | | Date | Time | Received by: (Signature) | | | | | | | | | |
| Relinquished by: (Signature) | | Date | Time | Received for Laboratory by: (Signature) Shula K. Kohn | | Date 7/2/98 | Time 1045 | Remarks: | | | | | | | | | | | |

COOLER RECEIPT REPORT
ARDL, INC.

ARDL #: 5123

Cooler # 160

Number of Coolers In Shipment: 2

Project: Cedar Lake

Date Received: 7/3/98

A. **PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION PHASE:** Date cooler was opened: 7/6/98 (Signature) Shirley Kittles

1. Did cooler come with a shipping slip (airbill, etc.)? (YES) NO

If YES, enter carrier name and airbill number here: Fed Ex 804 640 331 656

2. Were custody seals on outside of cooler? (YES) NO N/A

How many and where? 2 front & back Seal Date: 7/2/98 Seal Name: Doug Mulvey

3. Were custody seals unbroken and intact at the date and time of arrival? (YES) NO N/A

4. Did you screen samples for radioactivity using a Geiger Counter? (YES) NO

5. Were custody papers sealed in a plastic bag and taped inside to the lid? (YES) NO

6. Were custody papers filled out properly (ink, signed, etc.)? (YES) NO N/A

7. Were custody papers signed in appropriate place by ARDL personnel? (YES) NO N/A

8. Was project identifiable from custody papers? If YES, enter project name at the top of this form. (YES) NO N/A

9. Was a separate container provided for measuring temperature? YES ✓ NO Cooler Temp. 2.4° C

B. **LOG-IN PHASE:** Date samples were logged-in: 7-6-98 (Signature) Shirley Kittles

10. Describe type of packing in cooler: Loose ice, bubble paper, bubble bag

11. Were all bottles sealed in separate plastic bags? (YES) NO N/A

12. Did all bottles arrive unbroken and were labels in good condition? (YES) NO

13. Were bottle labels complete? (YES) NO

14. Did all bottle labels agree with custody papers? (YES) NO

15. Were correct containers used for the tests indicated? (YES) NO

16. Was pH correct on preserved water samples? YES NO (N/A)

17. Was a sufficient amount of sample sent for tests indicated? (YES) NO

18. Were bubbles absent in VOA samples? If NO, list by sample #: YES NO (N/A)

19. Was the ARDL project coordinator notified of any deficiencies? (YES) NO N/A

| Comments and/or Corrective Action: | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| (By: Signature) | Date: |

| Sample Transfer | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Fraction <u>all</u> | Fraction |
| Area # <u>Walton</u> | Area # |
| By <u>S. Kittles</u> | By |
| On <u>7-6-98</u> | On |

FedEx USA Airbill


FedEx
Tracking
Number

804640331656

Form
I.D. No.

0210

Recipient's Copy

From **7/2/98** 

Date **7/2/98**

Sender's name **Doug Mulvey** Phone **(312) 831-3000**

Company **HARZA ENGINEERING COMPANY**

Address **203 S WACKER DR FL 8**

City **CHICAGO** State **IL** ZIP **60606**

Dept./Floor/Suite/Rm

Your Internal Billing Reference Information

To **S. Receipt** Print's name **ADDL. INVOICE** Phone **(312) 244-3258**

Company **ADDL. INVOICE**

Address **Route 15 East, Airport**

City **Van Nuys** State **CA** ZIP **91411**

Dept./Floor/Suite/Rm

Check here if residence (Extra charge applies for FedEx Express Saver)

For HOLD at FedEx Location check here (Extra charge, not available at all locations)

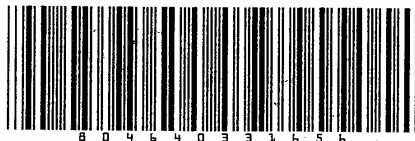
☐ Hold Weekday (Not available with FedEx First Overnight)

☐ Hold Saturday (Available for FedEx Priority Overnight and FedEx 2Day only)

For WEEKEND Delivery check here (Extra charge, not available at all locations)

☐ Saturday Delivery (Available for FedEx Priority Overnight and FedEx 2Day only)

☐ NEW Sunday Delivery (Available for FedEx Priority Overnight only)



4a Express Package Service Packages under 150 lbs. Delivery commitment may be later in some areas.

☒ FedEx Priority Overnight (Next business morning) ☐ FedEx Standard Overnight (Next business afternoon)

☐ FedEx First Overnight (Earliest next business morning delivery to select locations. Higher rates apply)

☐ FedEx 2Day (Second business day) ☐ FedEx Express Saver (Third business day)

FedEx Letter Rate not available. Minimum charge: One pound rate.

4b Express Freight Service Packages over 150 lbs. Delivery commitment may be later in some areas.

☐ FedEx Overnight Freight (Next business day) ☐ FedEx 2Day Freight (Second business day) ☐ FedEx Express Saver Freight (Up to 3 business days)

(Call for delivery schedule. See back for detailed descriptions of freight services.)

5 Packaging ☐ FedEx Letter (Declared value limit \$500) ☐ FedEx Pak ☐ FedEx Box ☐ FedEx Tube ☒ Other (One box must be checked)

6 Special Handling Does this shipment contain dangerous goods? ☐ No ☐ Yes (per carrier's regulations) (Shippers' Declaration not required)

☐ Dry Ice ☐ Cargo Aircraft Only

*Dangerous Goods cannot be shipped in FedEx packaging.

7 Payment Bill to: ☒ Sender (Account No. must be shown) ☐ Recipient ☐ Third Party ☐ Obtain Recipient's FedEx Account No. ☐ Credit Card ☐ Cash/Check (Enter FedEx Account No. or Credit Card No. below)



| Total Packages | Total Weight | Total Declared Value | Total Charges |
|----------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 1.00 | \$ 00.00 | \$ 00.00 |

*When declaring a value higher than \$100 per shipment, you pay an additional charge. See SERVICE CONDITIONS, DECLARED VALUE, AND LIMIT OF LIABILITY section for further information.

Credit Card Auth.

8 Release Signature

Your signature authorizes Federal Express to deliver this shipment without obtaining a signature and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Federal Express from any resulting claims.

Questions? Call 1-800-Go-FedEx (800) 463-3339

321

Rev. Date 12/97 Part 950323 ©1998-97 FedEx PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRECLEANED CERTIFIED™ Certificate of Compliance

The enclosed containers have been chemically cleaned by using the specified USEPA cleaning procedures for low level chemical analysis. ESS containers meet and exceed the required detection limits established by the USEPA in SPECIFICATIONS AND GUIDANCE FOR CONTAMINANT-FREE SAMPLE CONTAINERS.

EXTRACTABLE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

5122

| Analyte | Quantitation Limit (ug/L) | Analyte | Quantitation Limit (ug/L) | Analyte | Quantitation Limit (ug/L) |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Semivolatiles | | | | | |
| Pesticides / PCBs | | Phenol | < 5 | 4-Chlorophenyl-Phenyl ether | < 5 |
| Alpha-BHC | < 0.01 | bis-(2-Chloroethyl) ether | < 5 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | < 5 |
| Beta-BHC | < 0.01 | bis-(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether | < 5 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | < 5 |
| Delta-BHC | < 0.01 | 2,4-Dichlorophenol | < 5 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | < 5 |
| Gamma-BHC (Lindane) | < 0.01 | 2-Methylphenol | < 5 | 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine | < 5 |
| Heptachlor | < 0.01 | 2,2'-Oxybis-(1-Chloropropane) | < 5 | Chrysene | < 5 |
| Aldrin | < 0.01 | 4-Methylphenol | < 5 | Benzo[a]anthracene | < 5 |
| Heptachlor Epoxide | < 0.01 | N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine | < 5 | Chrysene | < 5 |
| Endosulfan I | < 0.01 | Hexachloroethane | < 5 | bis-(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate | < 5 |
| Dieldrin | < 0.02 | Nitrobenzene | < 5 | Di-n-Octylphthalate | < 5 |
| 4,4'-DDE | < 0.02 | Isophorone | < 5 | Benzo[b]fluoranthene | < 5 |
| Endrin | < 0.02 | 2-Nitrophenol | < 5 | Benzo[k]fluoranthene | < 5 |
| Endosulfan II | < 0.02 | 2,4-Dimethylphenol | < 5 | Benzo[a]pyrene | < 5 |
| 4,4'-DDD | < 0.02 | bis-(2-Chloroethyl) methane | < 5 | Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene | < 5 |
| Endosulfan Sulfate | < 0.02 | 2,4-Dichlorophenol | < 5 | Dibenz[a,h]anthracene | < 5 |
| 4,4'-DDT | < 0.02 | 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | < 5 | Benzo[g,h,i]perylene | < 5 |
| Methoxychlor | < 0.10 | Naphthalene | < 5 | Benzoic Acid | < 20 |
| Endrin Ketone | < 0.02 | 4-Chloroaniline | < 5 | Benzyl Alcohol | < 5 |
| Endrin Aldehyde | < 0.02 | 4-Nitroaniline | < 20 | | |
| Alpha-Chlordane | < 0.01 | 4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol | < 20 | | |
| Gamma-Chlordane | < 0.01 | N-Nitrosodiphenylamine | < 5 | | |
| Toxaphene | < 1.0 | N-Nitrosodimethylamine | < 5 | | |
| Araclor-101n | < 0.20 | | | | |
| Araclor-1221 | < 0.20 | | | | |

PURGEABLE VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

| Analyte | Quantitation Limit (ug/L) | Analyte | Quantitation Limit (ug/L) | Analyte | Quantitation Limit (ug/L) |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Acetone | < 5 | 1,3-Dichloropropane | < 1 | 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene | < 1 |
| Benzene | < 1 | 2,2-Dichloropropane | < 1 | 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | < 1 |
| Bromotorm | < 1 | 1,1-Dichloropropane | < 1 | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | < 1 |
| Bromobenzene | < 1 | cis-1,3-Dichloropropene | < 1 | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | < 1 |
| Bromochloromethane | < 1 | trans-1,3-Dichloropropene | < 1 | Trichloroethene | < 1 |
| Bromodichloromethane | < 1 | Ethylbenzene | < 1 | Trichlorofluoromethane | < 1 |
| Bromomethane | < 1 | 2-Hexanone | < 5 | Trichlorotrifluoroethane | < 1 |
| n-Butylbenzene | < 5 | Hexachlorobutadiene | < 1 | 1,2,3-Trichloropropane | < 1 |
| sec-Butylbenzene | < 1 | Isopropylbenzene | < 1 | 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene | < 1 |
| tert-Butylbenzene | < 1 | 4-Isopropyltoluene | < 1 | 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | < 1 |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | < 1 | Methyl Chloride | < 1 | 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | < 1 |
| Carbon Disulfide | < 1 | Naphthalene | < 1 | Vinyl Acetate | < 5 |
| Chlorobenzene | < 1 | Propylbenzene | < 1 | Vinyl Chloride | < 1 |
| Chloroethane | < 1 | Styrene | < 1 | Methyl-Tert-Butyl-ether | < 1 |
| Chloromethane | < 1 | 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane | < 1 | 4-Methyl-2-pentanone | < 5 |
| | | 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | < 1 | o-xylene | < 1 |
| | | Tetrachloroethene | < 1 | m-xylene (1) | < 1 |
| | | Toluene | < 1 | p-xylene (1) | < 1 |

METALS, CYANIDE, & SULFIDE COMPOUNDS

| Analyte | Detection Limit (ug/L) | Analyte | Detection Limit (ug/L) | Analyte | Detection Limit (ug/L) |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Aluminum | < 80 | Cadmium | < 1 | Manganese | < 10 |
| Antimony | < 5 | Calcium | < 500 | Mercury | < 0.2 |
| Arsenic | < 2 | Calcium (HDPE) | < 100 | Nickel | < 20 |
| Barium | < 20 | Chromium | < 10 | Potassium | < 750 |
| Barium (Amber HDPE) | < 50 | Cobalt | < 10 | Potassium (HDPE) | < 100 |
| Beryllium | < 0.5 | Copper | < 10 | Selenium | < 2 |
| | | Iron | < 50 | Silver | < 5 |
| | | Lead | < 2 | Sodium | < 5000 |
| | | Magnesium | < 100 | Sodium (HDPE) | < 100 |
| | | | | Thallium | < 5 |
| | | | | Vanadium | < 10 |
| | | | | Zinc | < 10 |
| | | | | Zinc (Amber HDPE) | < 800 |
| | | | | Cyanide | < 10 |
| | | | | Fluoride | < 200 |
| | | | | Nitrate-Nitric | < 100 |



Printed on recycled paper with soy ink

"We sell experience with every container."

Signature
Matt Wiley, Vice President
Quality Assurance Manager

For information on our
cleaning & monitoring
procedures please call:

800-233-8425

Proj./D.O.# 90708A

Cedar Lake

ALASKA: Y / (N)

Received: 7-3-98

Due Date: 7-24-98

STD-TA

RUSH-TA

EMERG-TA

15 wk / days

* Indicates No Separate Container For Parameter

Sediment

223

702 9060

FN 351.2

1925 N. H. Newell

70711 μ 325,2

Particle Size ASTM D422-63

Hypocrites

75

DATE COLLECTED

TIME COLLECTED

[illegible]

REC'D BY: Shula Kitter DATE: 7-6-98

PAGE# / OF /



applied research & development laboratory

CHEMISTRY • BIOLOGY • PHYSIOLOGY
ENGINEERING • ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

5 August 1998

Mr. Doug Mulvey
Harza Environmental Services
Sears Tower
233 South Wacker
Chicago, IL 60606

RE: ARDL Report 5122
Site: Cedar Lake
Project #: 9070BA

Dear Mr. Mulvey:

Enclosed please find one (1) copy of ARDL's report for analysis of samples received on 7/03/98 from the referenced site. The report format consists of sample results with QC backup.

If there are any questions concerning this data package, or if additional information is required, please contact the undersigned at (618) 244-3235.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Gillespie". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "D" and a stylized "Gillespie".

Daniel J. Gillespie
Technical Services Manager

DJG/jcm

Enclosure

ARDL REPORT NO. 5122
HARZA ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
CEDAR LAKE
PROJECT NO. 9070BA

PCB-8081

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/23/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN

Analysis: PCB'S

Project No.: 9070BA

Analytical Method: 8080A

Prep Method: 3550A

Field ID: SS15
Desc/Location: SS15
Sample Date: 07/01/1998
Sample Time: 1745
Matrix: SEDIMENT
Amount Used: 30 g
Final Volume: 1 mL
% Moisture: 76.2

ARDL Lab No.: 005122-02
Lab Filename:
Received Date: 07/03/1998
Prep. Date: 07/14/1998
Analysis Date: 07/17/1998
Instrument ID:
QC Batch: B3215
Level: LOW

| Parameter | Method Limit | Reporting Limit | Result | Data Flag | Units | Dilution Factor |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------------|
| AROCLOR 1016 | 23.3 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 38.2 | 282 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 22.2 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 23.3 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 23.1 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 22.7 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 23 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |

SURROGATE RECOVERIES:

Limits

Results

DECACHLOROBIPHENYL

22-133

71%

TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE

3-137

67%

Surrogate recoveries marked with '*' indicates they are outside standard limits.

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/23/1998

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | | Analysis: PCB'S | |
| Project No.: 9070BA | | Analytical Method: 8080A | |
| | | Prep Method: 3550A | |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Field ID: SS17 | ARDL Lab No.: 005122-04 |
| Desc/Location: SS17 | Lab Filename: |
| Sample Date: 07/01/1998 | Received Date: 07/03/1998 |
| Sample Time: 1145 | Prep. Date: 07/14/1998 |
| Matrix: SEDIMENT | Analysis Date: 07/16/1998 |
| Amount Used: 30 g | Instrument ID: |
| Final Volume: 1 mL | QC Batch: B3215 |
| % Moisture: 38.3 | Level: LOW |

| Parameter | Method Limit | Reporting Limit | Result | Data Flag | Units | Dilution Factor |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------------|
| AROCOR 1016 | 9 | 53.5 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCOR 1221 | 14.7 | 109 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCOR 1232 | 8.6 | 53.5 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCOR 1242 | 9 | 53.5 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCOR 1248 | 8.9 | 53.5 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCOR 1254 | 8.8 | 53.5 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCOR 1260 | 8.9 | 53.5 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Limits | Results |
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 22-133 | 77% |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 3-137 | 72% |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '*' indicates they are outside standard limits.

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/23/1998

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | | Analysis: PCB'S | |
| Project No.: 9070BA | | Analytical Method: 8080A | |
| | | Prep Method: 3550A | |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Field ID: SS14 | ARDL Lab No.: 005122-05 |
| Desc/Location: SS14 | Lab Filename: |
| Sample Date: 07/01/1998 | Received Date: 07/03/1998 |
| Sample Time: 1615 | Prep. Date: 07/14/1998 |
| Matrix: SEDIMENT | Analysis Date: 07/17/1998 |
| Amount Used: 30 g | Instrument ID: |
| Final Volume: 1 mL | QC Batch: B3215 |
| % Moisture: 79.8 | Level: LOW |

| Parameter | Method Limit | Reporting Limit | Result | Data Flag | Units | Dilution Factor |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------------|
| AROCLOR 1016 | 27.5 | 163 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 45 | 332 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 26.1 | 163 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 27.5 | 163 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 27.2 | 163 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 26.7 | 163 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 27.1 | 163 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |

| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Limits | Results |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 22-133 | 74% |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 3-137 | 70% |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '*' indicates they are outside standard limits.

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/23/1998

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | | Analysis: PCB'S | |
| Project No.: 9070BA | | Analytical Method: 8080A | |
| | | Prep Method: 3550A | |
| Field ID: | SS11 | ARDL Lab No.: | 005122-08 |
| Desc/Location: | SS11 | Lab Filename: | |
| Sample Date: | 07/01/1998 | Received Date: | 07/03/1998 |
| Sample Time: | 1245 | Prep. Date: | 07/14/1998 |
| Matrix: | SEDIMENT | Analysis Date: | 07/16/1998 |
| Amount Used: | 30 g | Instrument ID: | |
| Final Volume: | 1 mL | QC Batch: | B3215 |
| % Moisture: | 19.8 | Level: | LOW |

| Parameter | Method Limit | Reporting Limit | Result | Data Flag | Units | Dilution Factor |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------------|
| AROCLOR 1016 | 6.9 | 41.1 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 11.3 | 83.5 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 6.6 | 41.1 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 6.9 | 41.1 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 6.9 | 41.1 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 6.7 | 41.1 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 6.8 | 41.1 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |

| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Limits | Results |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 22-133 | 72% |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 3-137 | 46% |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '*' indicates they are outside standard limits.

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/23/1998

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | | Analysis: PCB'S | |
| Project No.: 9070BA | | Analytical Method: 8080A | |
| | | Prep Method: 3550A | |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Field ID: SS09 | ARDL Lab No.: 005122-09 |
| Desc/Location: SS09 | Lab Filename: |
| Sample Date: 07/01/1998 | Received Date: 07/03/1998 |
| Sample Time: 1215 | Prep. Date: 07/14/1998 |
| Matrix: SEDIMENT | Analysis Date: 07/17/1998 |
| Amount Used: 30 g | Instrument ID: |
| Final Volume: 1 mL | QC Batch: B3215 |
| % Moisture: 80.8 | Level: LOW |

| Parameter | Method Limit | Reporting Limit | Result | Data Flag | Units | Dilution Factor |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------------|
| AROCLOR 1016 | 28.9 | 172 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 47.3 | 349 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 27.5 | 172 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 28.9 | 172 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 28.6 | 172 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 28.1 | 172 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 28.5 | 172 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |

| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Limits | Results |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 22-133 | 88% |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 3-137 | 93% |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '*' indicates they are outside standard limits.

METHOD BLANK REPORT
ARDL, Inc., Mt. Vernon Airport
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/23/1998

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | | Analysis: PCB'S | |
| Project No.: 9070BA | | Analytical Method: 8080A | |
| | | Prep Method: 3550A | |

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Field ID: NA | ARDL Lab No.: 005122-02B1 |
| Desc/Location: NA | Lab Filename: NA |
| Sample Date: NA | Received Date: NA |
| Sample Time: NA | Prep. Date: 07/14/1998 |
| Matrix: QC Material | Analysis Date: 07/16/1998 |
| Amount Used: 30 g | Instrument ID: |
| Final Volume: 1 mL | QC Batch: B3215 |
| % Moisture: NA | Level: LOW |

| Parameter | Method Limit | Reporting Limit | Result | Data Flag | Units |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| AROCLOR 1016 | 5.55 | 33.0 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 9.08 | 67.0 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 5.28 | 33.0 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 5.55 | 33.0 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 5.5 | 33.0 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 5.4 | 33.0 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 5.48 | 33.0 | ND | | UG/KG |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Limits | Results |
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 22-133 | 87% |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 3-137 | 74% |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '*' indicates they are outside standard limits.

MATRIX SPIKE/SPIKE DUPLICATE REPORT
ARDL, INC. Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
 Project No.: 9070BA

Analysis: PCB'S

Analytical Method: 8080A
 Prep Method: 3550A

Field ID: SS15
 Desc/Location: SS15
 Sample Date: 07/01/1998
 Sample Time: 1745
 Matrix: SEDIMENT

Prep. Date: 07/14/1998
 Amount Used: 30 g
 % Moisture: 76.2
 QC Batch: B3215
 Level: LOW

ARDL Lab No.: 005122-02
 Lab Filename:
 Received Date: 07/03/1998
 Analysis Date: 07/17/1998

| Parameter | Sample Result | MS Result | MS Level | MS % Rec | MSD Result | MSD Level | MSD % Rec | % Rec Limits | RPD | RPD Limit |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|
| AROCIOR 1260 | ND | 843 | 1400 | 60.3 | 886 | 1400 | 63.3 | 50-150 | 5 | 25 |

SURROGATE RECOVERIES:

| | MS %R | MSD %R | %R Limits |
|----------------------|-------|--------|-----------|
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 69 | 75 | 22-133 |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 68 | 68 | 3-137 |

*** indicates a recovery outside of standard limits.

Matrix Spikes for 005122-02, PCB'S

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 08/04/1998

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | | Analysis: PCB'S | |
| Project No.: 9070BA | | Analytical Method: 8080A | |
| | | Prep Method: 3550A | |
| Field ID: | SS15 | ARDL Lab No.: | 005122-02MS |
| Desc/Location: | SS15 | Lab Filename: | |
| Sample Date: | 07/01/1998 | Received Date: | 07/03/1998 |
| Sample Time: | 1745 | Prep. Date: | 07/14/1998 |
| Matrix: | SEDIMENT | Analysis Date: | 07/17/1998 |
| Amount Used: | 30 g | Instrument ID: | |
| Final Volume: | 1 mL | QC Batch: | B3215 |
| % Moisture: | 76.2 | Level: | LOW |

| Parameter | Method Limit | Reporting Limit | Result | Data Flag | Units | Dilution Factor |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------------|
| AROCLOR 1016 | 23.3 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 38.2 | 282 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 22.2 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 23.3 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 23.1 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 22.7 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 23 | 139 | 843 | | UG/KG | 1 |

| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Limits | Results |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 22-133 | 69% |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 3-137 | 68% |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '*' indicates they are outside standard limits.

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 08/04/1998

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | | Analysis: PCB'S | |
| Project No.: 9070BA | | Analytical Method: 8080A | |
| | | Prep Method: 3550A | |
| Field ID: SS15 | | ARDL Lab No.: 005122-02MD | |
| Desc/Location: SS15 | | Lab Filename: | |
| Sample Date: 07/01/1998 | | Received Date: 07/03/1998 | |
| Sample Time: 1745 | | Prep. Date: 07/14/1998 | |
| Matrix: SEDIMENT | | Analysis Date: 07/17/1998 | |
| Amount Used: 30 g | | Instrument ID: | |
| Final Volume: 1 mL | | QC Batch: B3215 | |
| % Moisture: 76.2 | | Level: LOW | |

| Parameter | Method | Reporting | Data | Dilution | | |
|--------------|--------|-----------|------|----------|--------|------|
| | Limit | Limit | | | Result | Flag |
| AROCLOR 1016 | 23.3 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 38.2 | 282 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 22.2 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 23.3 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 23.1 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 22.7 | 139 | ND | | UG/KG | 1 |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 23 | 139 | 886 | | UG/KG | 1 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Limits | Results |
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 22-133 | 75% |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 3-137 | 68% |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '*' indicates they are outside standard limits.

BLANK SPIKE/SPIKE DUPLICATE REPORT
ARDL, INC. Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/23/1998

| | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | Analysis: PCB'S | Analytical Method: 8080A |
| Project No.: 9070BA | | Prep Method: 3550A |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|----------------|------------|
| Matrix: | QC Material | QC Batch: | B3215 | Prep. Date: | 07/14/1998 |
| Amount Used: | 30 g | Level: | LOW | Analysis Date: | 07/17/1998 |

| Parameter | Spike Result | Spike Level | Spike % Rec | Duplicate Result | Duplicate Level | Duplicate % Rec | Recovery Limits | RPD | RPD Limit |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|--------------|
| AROCLOR 1260 | 228 | 333 | 68 | -- | -- | -- | 50-150 | -- | -- |

| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | Spike %R | Duplicate %R | %R Limits |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | 73.3 | -- | 22-133 |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | 66.1 | -- | 3-137 |

*** indicates a recovery outside of standard limits.
 Spike Blanks for 005122-02, PCB'S

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/23/1998

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | | Analysis: PCB'S | | | |
| Project No.: 9070BA | | Analytical Method: 8080A | | | |
| | | Prep Method: 3550A | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| Field ID: | NA | ARDL Lab No.: | 005122-02K1 | | |
| Desc/Location: | NA | Lab Filename: | | | |
| Sample Date: | NA | Received Date: | NA | | |
| Sample Time: | NA | Prep. Date: | 07/14/1998 | | |
| Matrix: | QC Material | Analysis Date: | 07/17/1998 | | |
| Amount Used: | 30 g | Instrument ID: | | | |
| Final Volume: | 1 mL | QC Batch: | B3215 | | |
| % Moisture: | NA | Level: | LOW | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| Parameter | Method Limit | Reporting Limit | Result | Data Flag | Units |
| AROCLOR 1016 | 5.55 | 33 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1221 | 9.08 | 67 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1232 | 5.28 | 33 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1242 | 5.55 | 33 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1248 | 5.5 | 33 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1254 | 5.4 | 33 | ND | | UG/KG |
| AROCLOR 1260 | 5.48 | 33 | 228 | | UG/KG |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| SURROGATE RECOVERIES: | | Limits | Results | | |
| DECACHLOROBIPHENYL | | 22-133 | 73% | | |
| TETRACHLORO-m-XYLENE | | 3-137 | 66% | | |

Surrogate recoveries marked with '**' indicates they are outside standard limits.

INORGANICS

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA PACKAGE

HARZA Environmental Services, Inc

Date: 08/06/98

ARDL Report No.: 5122

Lab Name: ARDL, Inc.

Samples Received at ARDL: 07/03/98

Project Name: Cedar Lake

CASE NARRATIVE

| <u>Sample ID No.</u> | <u>Date Collected</u> | <u>Lab ID No.</u> | <u>Analysis Requested</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| SS10 | 07/01/98 | 5122-01 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS15 | 07/01/98 | 5122-02 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS12 | 07/01/98 | 5122-03 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS17 | 07/01/98 | 5122-04 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS14 | 07/01/98 | 5122-05 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS16 | 07/01/98 | 5122-06 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS08 | 07/01/98 | 5122-07 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS11 | 07/01/98 | 5122-08 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS09 | 07/01/98 | 5122-09 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS13 | 07/01/98 | 5122-10 | Other Inorganics(1) |
| SS21 | 07/01/98 | 5122-11 | Other Inorganics(1) |

(1) Including ammonia-N, sieve analysis, TKN, TOC, total phosphorus and total solids.

The quality control data are summarized as follows:

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLES

Percent recovery of all LCS analyses were within control limits.

PREPARATION BLANKS

Results of all preparation blanks were within acceptable limits. The preparation blank during the TOC sequence of 7/24/98 exceeded the reporting limit but was less than 5% of the associated sample and is therefore valid.

MATRIX SPIKES

Percent recovery of all matrix spikes and matrix spike duplicates except 1 of 2 for total phosphorus were within control limits. Sample results for TKN and TOC were greater than 4 times the spike amount; therefore, percent recovery is not considered.

DUPLICATES

RPD on all duplicate analyses were within control limits.

All duplicate analyses are reported as MS/MSD except total solids which is reported as sample/duplicate.

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA PACKAGE

HARZA Environmental Services, Inc

Date: 07/29/98

ARDL Report No.: 5122

Lab Name: ARDL, Inc.

Samples Received at ARDL: 07/03/98

Project Name: Cedar Lake

CASE NARRATIVE

Release of the data contained in this package has been authorized by the Technical Services Manager or his designee as verified by the following signature.


Daniel J. Gillespie
Technical Services Manager

CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

| SITE: CEDAR LAKE | | | | | | PARAMETERS | | | | | | | | | | COOLER No. 98 | |
|--|------|----------------|-------|---|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------|------|--------------------------|---------|-----|----------------|--|--|---------------|---------|
| SAMPLER: (Signature) Doug Mulvey | | | | | PROJECT No. 9070.BA | | No. OF CONTAINERS | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS |
| FIELD SAMPLE NUMBER | DATE | TIME | COMP. | GRAB | STATION LOCATION | Particle Size | Hydrocarbons | TDC | TKN | Ammonia N | Total P | PCR | | | | | |
| SS10 | 7/1 | 1200 | | ✓ | SS10 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sediment, cold | | | | |
| SS15 | 7/1 | 1745 | | ✓ | SS15 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| SS12 | 7/1 | 1530 | | ✓ | SS12 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| SS17 | 7/1 | 1645 | | ✓ | SS17 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| SS14 | 7/1 | 1615 | | ✓ | SS14 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| SS16 | 7/1 | 1715 | | ✓ | SS16 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| SS08 | 7/1 | 1145 | | ✓ | SS08 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| SS11 | 7/1 | 1245 | | ✓ | SS11 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| SS09 | 7/1 | 1215 | | ✓ | SS09 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| SS13 | 7/1 | 1600 | | ✓ | SS13 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| SS21 | 7/1 | 915 | | ✓ | SS21 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ↓ | | | | |
| TEMP Blank Included | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Relinquished by: (Signature) Douglas Mulvey | | Date 7/1/98 | Time | Received by: (Signature) | | Relinquished by: (Signature) | | Date | Time | Received by: (Signature) | | | | | | | |
| Relinquished by: (Signature) | | Date | Time | Received for Laboratory by: (Signature) Shirley K. Allen | | Date 7/3/98 | Time 1045 | Remarks: | | | | | | | | | |

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No: 9070BA

Analysis: Inorganics

Field ID: SS10
Sampling Loc'n: SS10
Sampling Date: 07/01/1998
Sampling Time: 1200

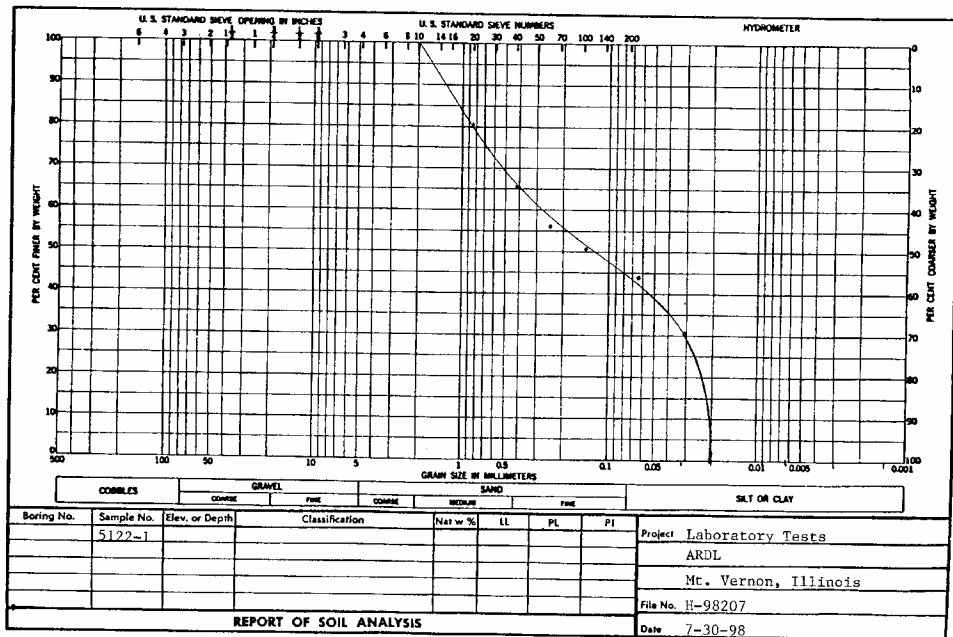
ARDL No: 005122-01
Received: 07/03/1998
Matrix: SEDIMENT
Moisture: 79

| Analyte | Detection | | Units | Prep | Analysis | Prep | Analysis | Run Number |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| | Limit | Result | | Method | Method | Date | Date | |
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 700 | 7320 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/15/98 | 07/16/98 | 07295295 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 14.1 | 797 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 07295294 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 35.7 | 725 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 07295293 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 21.0 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 07295296 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 99400 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/24/98 | 07295297 |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344

Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



HYDROMETER WORKSHEET HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

| | | | |
|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Project # | H98207 | Boring No. | |
| Project Name | ARDL | Sample No. | 5122-1 |
| Date | 07/31/98 | Test No. | |

| Grain Size | % Passing | Hydrometer | Temperature | Wt. Ret. |
|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|
| #10 | 100.0 | X | X | 0 |
| #20 | 80.3 | X | X | 9.85 |
| #40 | 65.1 | X | X | 17.45 |
| #60 | 56.5 | X | X | 21.77 |
| #100 | 50.6 | X | X | 24.69 |
| #200 | 44.7 | X | X | 27.64 |
| 0.031 | 30.2 | 20 | 77 | X |
| 0.020 | 2.2 | 6 | 77 | X |
| 0.009 | 0.0 | 2 | 76 | X |
| 0.0063 | 0.0 | 1 | 76 | X |
| 0.0031 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 75 | X |
| 0.0014 | 0.0 | 0 | 75 | X |

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No: 9070BA

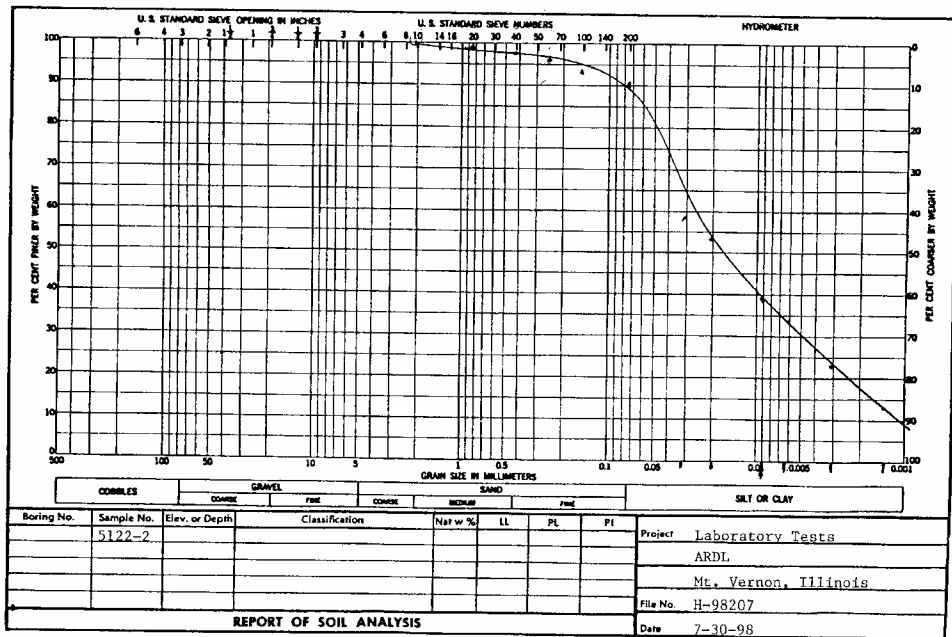
Analysis: Inorganics

Field ID: SS15
Sampling Loc'n: SS15
Sampling Date: 07/01/1998
Sampling Time: 1745

ARDL No: 005122-02
Received: 07/03/1998
Matrix: SEDIMENT
Moisture: 76.2

| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 500 | 6140 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/15/98 | 07/16/98 | 07295295 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 11.4 | 150 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 07295294 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 26.3 | 268 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 07295293 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 23.8 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 07295296 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 119000 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 07295298 |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING
P. O. Box 3344
Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



Project #
Project Name
Date

H98060
B-Creek
03/28/98

Boring No.
Sample No. 5122-2
Test No.

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|----------|
| ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== | == | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 99.3 | * | X | * | X | * | 0.34 |
| #40 | * | 97.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 1.12 |
| #60 | * | 95.6 | * | X | * | X | * | 2.18 |
| #100 | * | 93.4 | * | X | * | X | * | 3.29 |
| #200 | * | 90.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 4.98 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 59.2 | * | 35 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 54.2 | * | 32.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 39.2 | * | 25 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0063 | * | 34.2 | * | 22.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0031 | * | 22.8 | * | 17 | * | 74 | * | X |
| 0.0014 | * | 12.4 | * | 12 | * | 73 | * | X |

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No: 9070BA

Analysis: Inorganics

Field ID: SS12
Sampling Loc'n: SS12
Sampling Date: 07/01/1998
Sampling Time: 1530

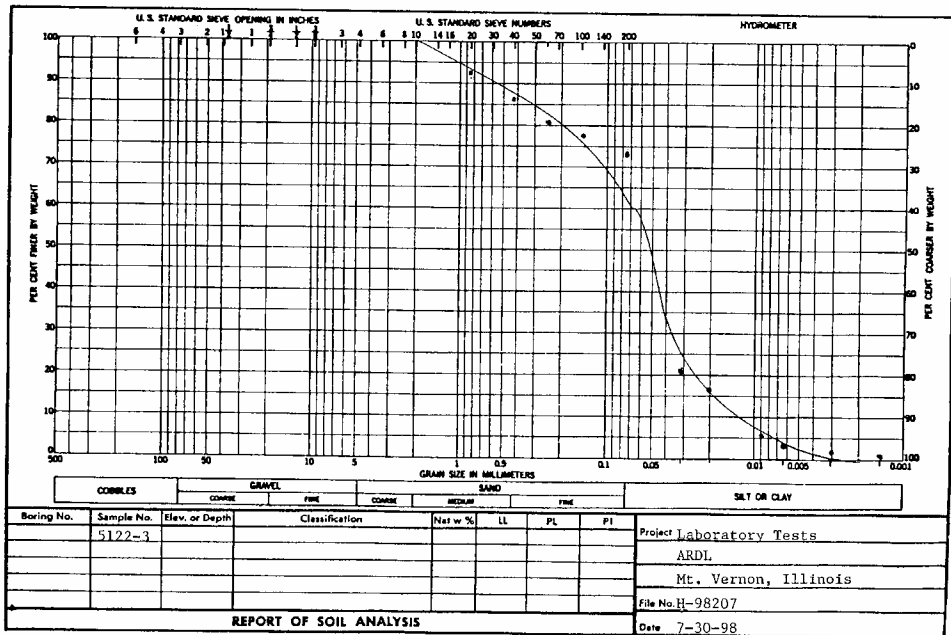
ARDL No: 005122-03
Received: 07/03/1998
Matrix: SEDIMENT
Moisture: 82

| Analyte | Detection | | Units | Prep Analysis | | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| | Limit | Result | | Method | Method | | | |
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 731 | 8060 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/15/98 | 07/16/98 | 07295295 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 16.7 | 404 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 07295294 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 39.7 | 588 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 07295293 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 18.0 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 07295296 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 132000 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 07295298 |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344

Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



Project #
Project Name
Date

H98207
ARDL
07/31/98

Boring No.
Sample No. 5122-3
Test No.

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|
| ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 93.5 | * | X | * | X | * | 3.27 |
| #40 | * | 86.7 | * | X | * | X | * | 6.65 |
| #60 | * | 81.2 | * | X | * | X | * | 9.39 |
| #100 | * | 77.4 | * | X | * | X | * | 11.28 |
| #200 | * | 73.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 13.12 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 20.2 | * | 15 | * | 77 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 16.2 | * | 13 | * | 77 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 5.6 | * | 8 | * | 76 | * | X |
| 0.006 | * | 4.6 | * | 7.5 | * | 76 | * | X |
| 0.003 | * | 2.2 | * | 6.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.001 | * | 1.2 | * | 6 | * | 75 | * | X |

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois, 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No: 9070BA

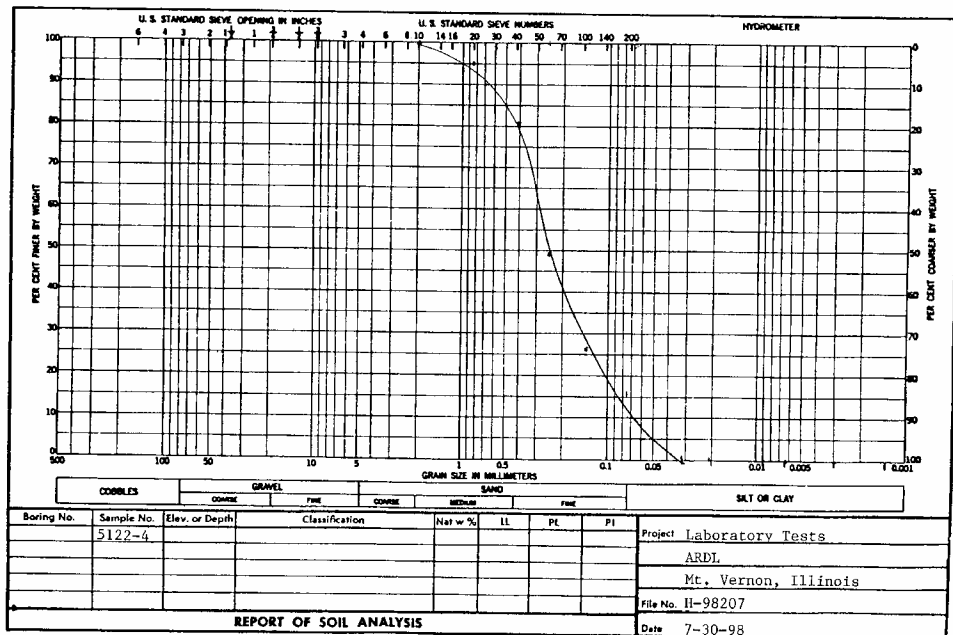
Analysis: Inorganics

Field ID: SS17
Sampling Loc'n: SS17
Sampling Date: 07/01/1998
Sampling Time: 1145

ARDL No: 005122-04
Received: 07/03/1998
Matrix: SEDIMENT
Moisture: 38.3

| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 176 | 1400 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/15/98 | 07/16/98 | 07295295 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 4.6 | 43.6 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 07295294 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 10.6 | 370 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 07295293 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 61.7 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 07295296 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 16000 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 07295298 |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344
Carbondale, IL 62902-3344


Project #
Project Name
Date

H98207
ARDL
07/31/98

Boring No.
Sample No. 5122-4
Test No.

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|---|-----------|---|------------|---|-------------|---|----------|
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 95.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 2.51 |
| #40 | * | 81.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 9.49 |
| #60 | * | 48.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 25.61 |
| #100 | * | 25.7 | * | X | * | X | * | 37.13 |
| #200 | * | 16.7 | * | X | * | X | * | 41.67 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 0.0 | * | 4 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 0.0 | * | 2 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.006 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.003 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 74 | * | X |
| 0.001 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 73 | * | X |

ARL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No: 9070BA

Analysis: Inorganics

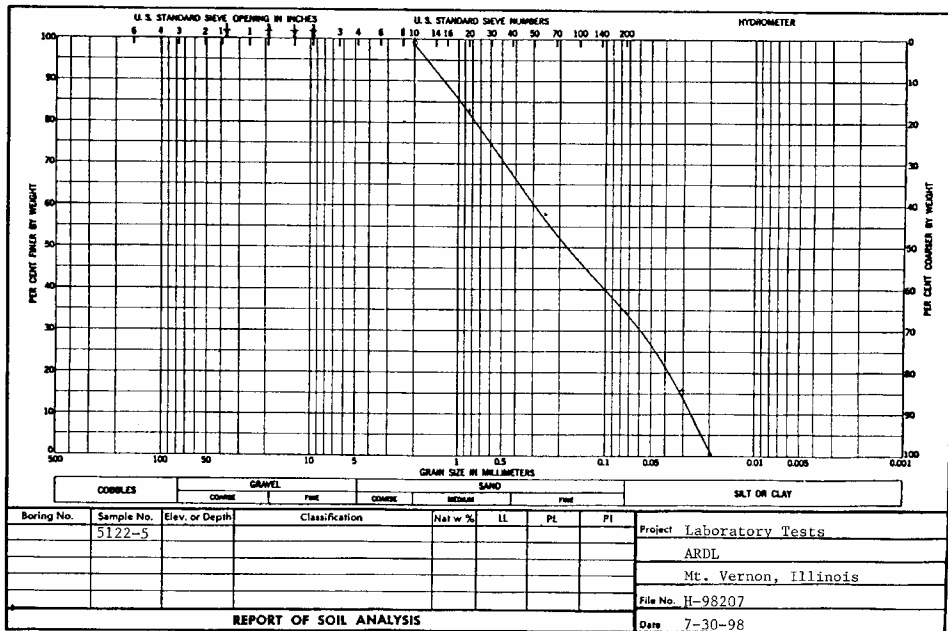
Field ID: SS14
Sampling Loc'n: SS14
Sampling Date: 07/01/1998
Sampling Time: 1615

ARL No: 005122-05
Received: 07/03/1998
Matrix: SEDIMENT
Moisture: 79.8

| Analyte | Detection | | Units | Prep | Analysis | Prep | Analysis | Run Number |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| | Limit | Result | | Method | Method | Date | Date | |
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 589 | 8020 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/15/98 | 07/16/98 | 07295295 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 14.1 | 202 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 07295294 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 35.4 | 524 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 07295293 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 20.2 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 07295296 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 86000 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 07295298 |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344
Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



Project # H98207
 Project Name ARDL
 Date #####

Boring No.
 Sample No. 5122-5
 Test No.

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|
| ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 82.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 8.62 |
| #40 | * | 68.2 | * | X | * | X | * | 15.9 |
| #60 | * | 57.3 | * | X | * | X | * | 21.36 |
| #100 | * | 46.9 | * | X | * | X | * | 26.54 |
| #200 | * | 34.9 | * | X | * | X | * | 32.56 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 15.2 | * | 12.5 | * | 77 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 0.0 | * | 4.5 | * | 77 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 1.5 | * | 76 | * | X |
| 0.006 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 76 | * | X |
| 0.003 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.001 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 75 | * | X |

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No: 9070BA

Analysis: Inorganics

Field ID: SS16
Sampling Loc'n: SS16
Sampling Date: 07/01/1998
Sampling Time: 1715

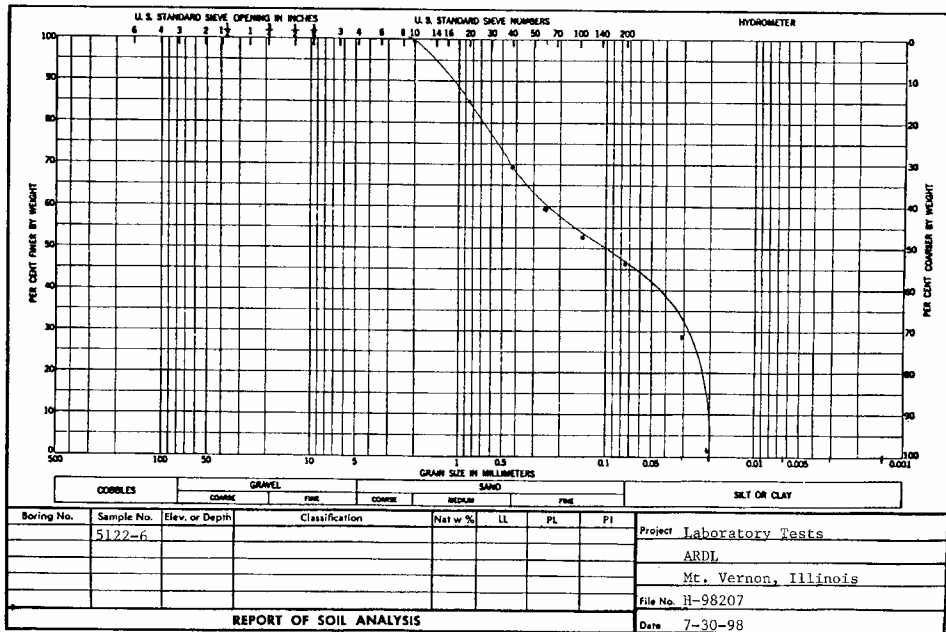
ARDL No: 005122-06
Received: 07/03/1998
Matrix: SEDIMENT
Moisture: 76.2

| Analyte | Detection | | Units | Prep | Analysis | Prep | Analysis | Run Number |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| | Limit | Result | | Method | Method | Date | Date | |
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 457 | 6930 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/15/98 | 07/16/98 | 07295295 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 11.5 | 558 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 07295294 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 28.6 | 539 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 07295293 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 23.8 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 07295296 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 98100 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 07295298 |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344

Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



Project # H98207
 Project Name ARDL
 Date #####

Boring No.
 Sample No. 5122-6
 Test No.

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|---|-----------|---|------------|---|-------------|---|----------|
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 85.1 | * | X | * | X | * | 7.46 |
| #40 | * | 69.4 | * | X | * | X | * | 15.29 |
| #60 | * | 59.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 20.12 |
| #100 | * | 53.1 | * | X | * | X | * | 23.43 |
| #200 | * | 46.6 | * | X | * | X | * | 26.72 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 28.2 | * | 19.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 1.2 | * | 6 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 1.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.006 | * | 0.0 | * | 1.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.003 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 74 | * | X |
| 0.001 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 73 | * | X |

ARL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

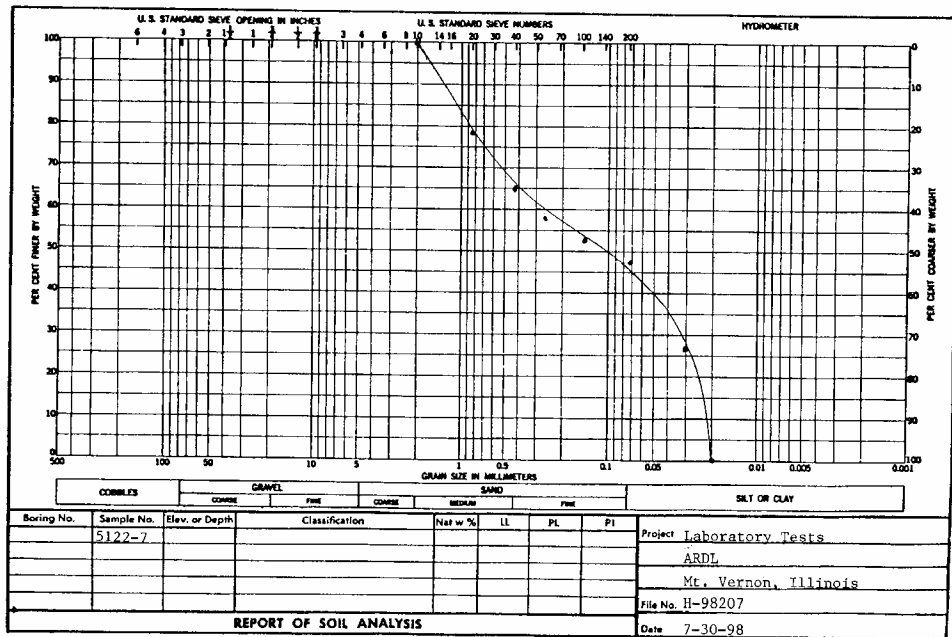
Report Date: 07/29/1998

| Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN | | | | Analysis: Inorganics | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| Project No: 9070BA | | | | | | | | |
| Field ID: SS08 | | | | ARL No: 005122-07 | | | | |
| Sampling Loc'n: SS08 | | | | Received: 07/03/1998 | | | | |
| Sampling Date: 07/01/1998 | | | | Matrix: SEDIMENT | | | | |
| Sampling Time: 1145 | | | | Moisture: 79 | | | | |
| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 496 | 5650 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/15/98 | 07/16/98 | 07295295 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 13.2 | 693 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 07295294 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 31.1 | 656 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 07295293 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 21.0 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 07295296 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 86800 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 07295298 |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344

Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



Project # H98207
 Project Name ARDL
 Date #####

Boring No.
 Sample No. 5122-7
 Test No.

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|---|-----------|---|------------|---|-------------|---|----------|
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 78.3 | * | X | * | X | * | 10.84 |
| #40 | * | 65.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 17.52 |
| #60 | * | 57.5 | * | X | * | X | * | 21.23 |
| #100 | * | 52.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 24 |
| #200 | * | 47.2 | * | X | * | X | * | 26.4 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 26.2 | * | 18.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 0.0 | * | 4.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 2 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.006 | * | 0.0 | * | 2 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.003 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 74 | * | X |
| 0.001 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 73 | * | X |

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No: 9070BA

Analysis: Inorganics

Field ID: SS11
Sampling Loc'n: SS11
Sampling Date: 07/01/1998
Sampling Time: 1245

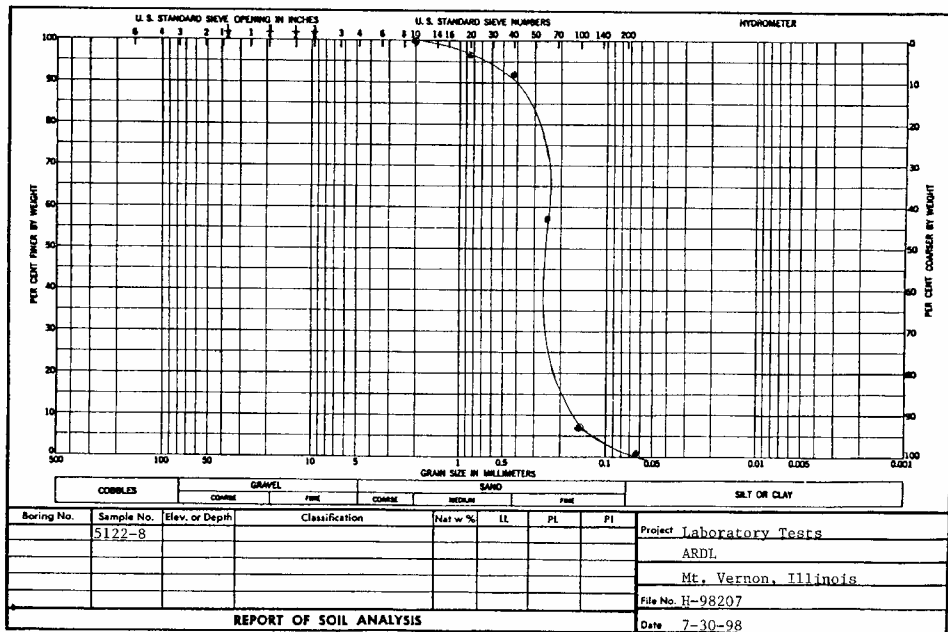
ARDL No: 005122-08
Received: 07/03/1998
Matrix: SEDIMENT
Moisture: 19.8

| Analyte | Detection | | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| | Limit | Result | | | | | | |
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 14.2 | 151 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/15/98 | 07/16/98 | 07295295 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 3.6 | 4.4 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 07295294 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 1.9 | 72.6 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 07295293 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 80.2 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 07295296 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 1090 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 07295298 |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344

Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



Project # H98207
 Project Name ARDL
 Date #####

Boring No.
 Sample No. 5122-8
 Test No.

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|
| ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 97.7 | * | X | * | X | * | 1.16 |
| #40 | * | 93.6 | * | X | * | X | * | 3.21 |
| #60 | * | 57.4 | * | X | * | X | * | 21.3 |
| #100 | * | 7.4 | * | X | * | X | * | 46.31 |
| #200 | * | 0.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 49.62 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 0.0 | * | | 0 | | 75 | X |
| 0.020 | * | 0.0 | * | | 0 | | 75 | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | | 0 | | 75 | X |
| 0.006 | * | 0.0 | * | | 0 | | 75 | X |
| 0.003 | * | 0.0 | * | | 0 | | 74 | X |
| 0.001 | * | 0.0 | * | | 0 | | 73 | X |

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No: 9070BA

Analysis: Inorganics

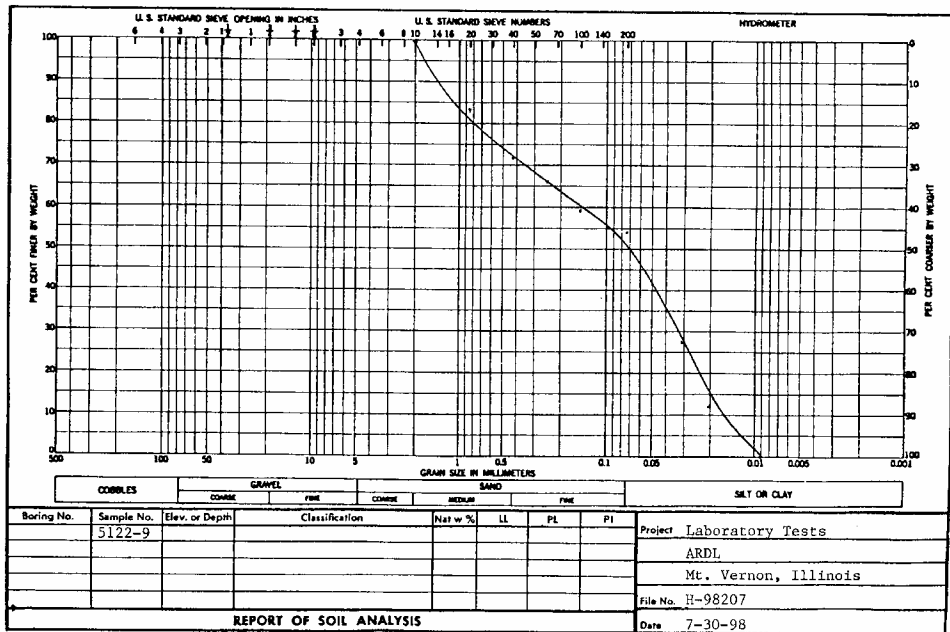
Field ID: SS09
Sampling Loc'n: SS09
Sampling Date: 07/01/1998
Sampling Time: 1215

ARDL No: 005122-09
Received: 07/03/1998
Matrix: SEDIMENT
Moisture: 80.8

| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 651 | 7660 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/15/98 | 07/16/98 | 07295295 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 15 | 237 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 07295294 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 37.2 | 395 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 07295293 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 19.2 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 07295296 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 132000 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 07295298 |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344
Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



Project # H98207
 Project Name ARDL
 Date #####

Boring No.
 Sample No. 5122-9
 Test No.

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|
| ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 83.5 | * | X | * | X | * | 8.23 |
| #40 | * | 71.6 | * | X | * | X | * | 14.19 |
| #60 | * | 65.3 | * | X | * | X | * | 17.37 |
| #100 | * | 59.5 | * | X | * | X | * | 20.27 |
| #200 | * | 54.3 | * | X | * | X | * | 22.84 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 27.2 | * | 18.5 | * | 77 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 12.2 | * | 11 | * | 77 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 2 | * | 76.5 | * | X |
| 0.006 | * | 0.0 | * | 1.5 | * | 76 | * | X |
| 0.003 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.001 | * | 0.0 | * | 0 | * | 75 | * | X |

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No: 9070EA

Analysis: Inorganics

Field ID: SS13
Sampling Loc'n: SS13
Sampling Date: 07/01/1998
Sampling Time: 1600

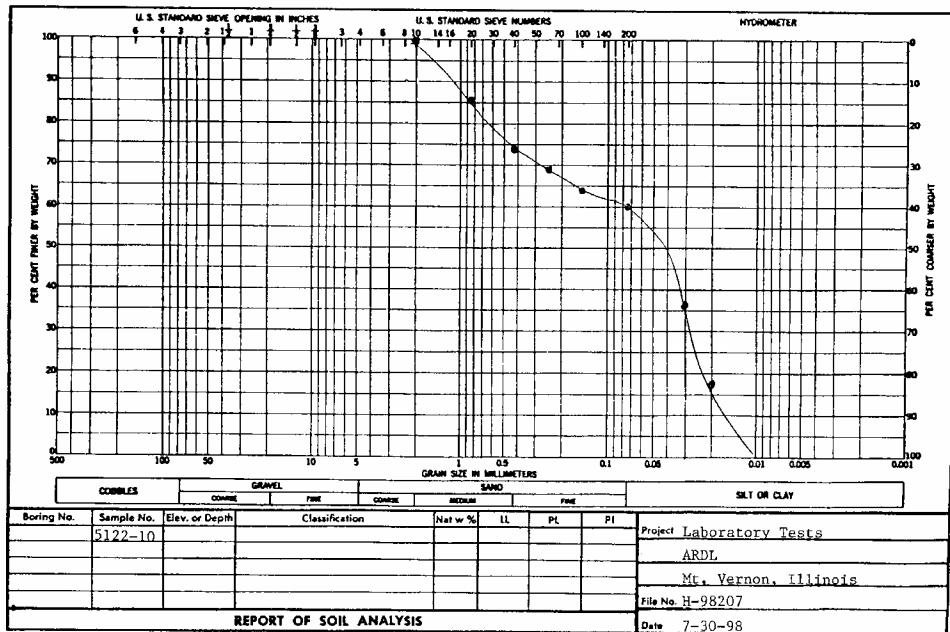
ARDL No: 005122-10
Received: 07/03/1998
Matrix: SEDIMENT
Moisture: 78.7

| Analyte | Detection Limit | Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 510 | 6400 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/15/98 | 07/16/98 | 07295295 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 14.1 | 675 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 07295294 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 35.2 | 581 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 07295293 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 21.3 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 07295296 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 94200 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 07295298 |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344

Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



Project # H98207
 Project Name ARDL
 Date #####

Boring No.
 Sample No. 5122-10
 Test No.

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|
| ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 85.6 | * | X | * | X | * | 7.2 |
| #40 | * | 74.8 | * | X | * | X | * | 12.62 |
| #60 | * | 69.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 15.48 |
| #100 | * | 64.3 | * | X | * | X | * | 17.84 |
| #200 | * | 60.2 | * | X | * | X | * | 19.88 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 37.2 | * | 24 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 17.2 | * | 14 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 3 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.006 | * | 0.0 | * | 3.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.003 | * | 0.0 | * | 2 | * | 74 | * | X |
| 0.001 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 73 | * | X |

ARDL, INC.
Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Industrial Park
Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No: 9070BA

Analysis: Inorganics

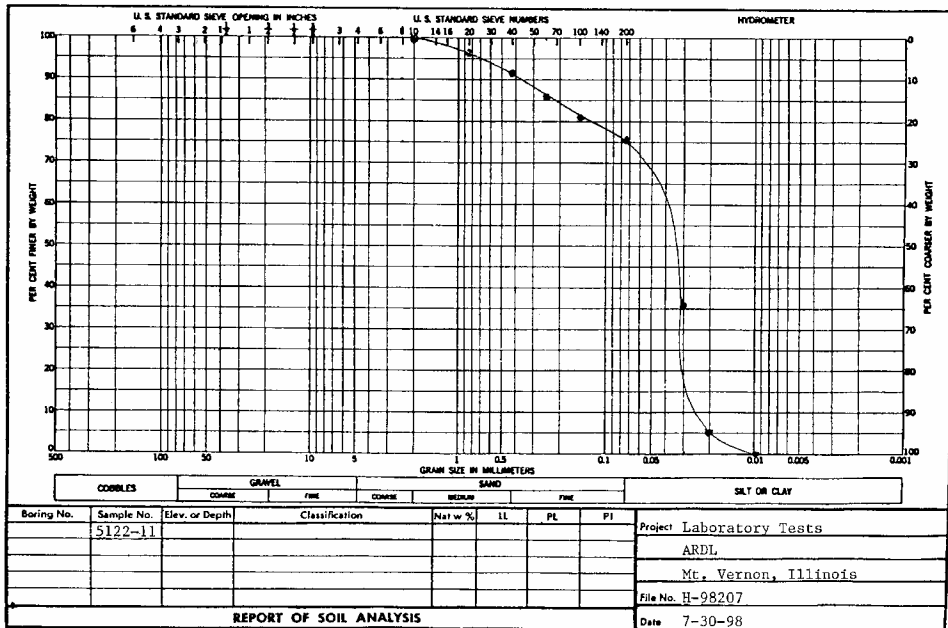
Field ID: SS21
Sampling Loc'n: SS21
Sampling Date: 07/01/1998
Sampling Time: 0915

ARDL No: 005122-11
Received: 07/03/1998
Matrix: SEDIMENT
Moisture: 78.2

| Analyte | Detection | | | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run Number |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| | Limit | Result | Units | | | | | |
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 478 | 6370 | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/15/98 | 07/16/98 | 07295295 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 13.5 | 238 | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 07295294 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 31.3 | 411 | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 07295293 |
| SIEVE ANALYSIS | | ATTACHED | | D421 | D422 | | | |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1.0 | 21.8 | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 07295296 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 106000 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 07295298 |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344
Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



Project # H98207
 Project Name ARDL
 Date #####

Boring No.
 Sample No. 5122-11
 Test No.

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|
| ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 97.4 | * | X | * | X | * | 1.31 |
| #40 | * | 91.9 | * | X | * | X | * | 4.05 |
| #60 | * | 86.1 | * | X | * | X | * | 6.94 |
| #100 | * | 81.1 | * | X | * | X | * | 9.43 |
| #200 | * | 75.6 | * | X | * | X | * | 12.19 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 36.2 | * | 23.5 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 5.2 | * | 8 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 2 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.006 | * | 0.0 | * | 3 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.003 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 74 | * | X |
| 0.001 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 73 | * | X |

MATRIX SPIKE/SPIKE DUPLICATE REPORT
ARDL, INC. Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No.: 9070BA

| Analyte | Sample Matrix | Sample Result | MS Result | MS Level | MS % Rec | MSD Result | MSD Level | MSD % Rec | % Rec Limits | RPD Limit | Run | QC Lab Number |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----|----------------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | SEDIMENT | 7320 | 6980 | 395 | 0 * | 7330 | 431 | 2 * | 75-125 | 5 | 20 | 07295295 005122-01MS |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | SEDIMENT | 4.4 | 124 | 123 | 97 | 119 | 117 | 98 | 75-125 | 4 | 20 | 07295294 005122-08MS |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | SEDIMENT | 72.6 | 188 | 156 | 74 * | 215 | 156 | 91 | 75-125 | 13 | 20 | 07295293 005122-08MS |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | SEDIMENT | 99400 | 92000 | 5560 | 0 * | 0 | 0 | -- | 75-125 | -- | -- | 07295297 005122-01MS |

NOTE: Any values tabulated above marked with an asterisk are outside of acceptable limits.

SAMPLE DUPLICATE REPORT

ARDL, INC. Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

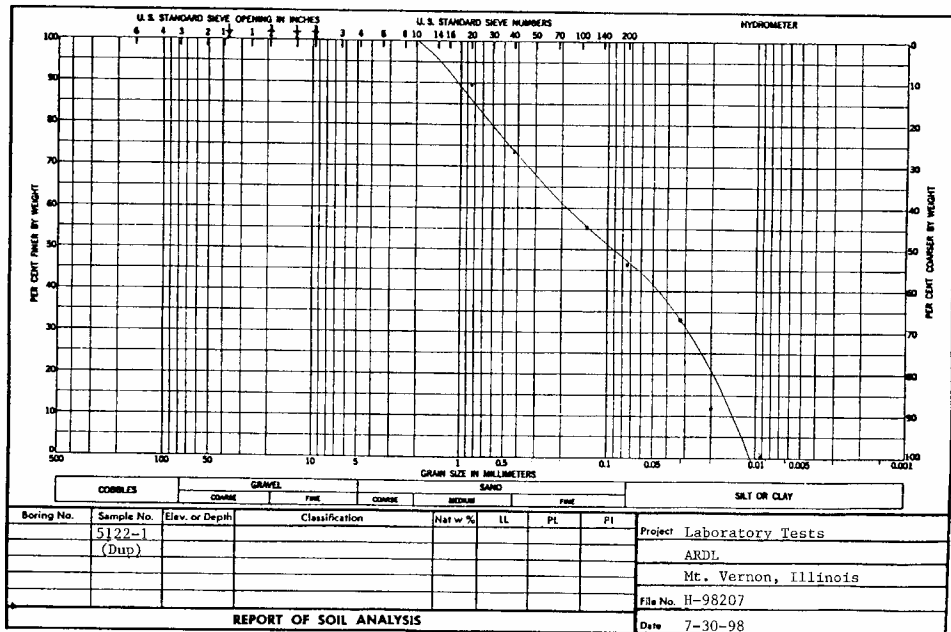
Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No.: 9070BA

| Analyte | Sample Conc'n | First Duplicate | Second Duplicate | Units | Percent Diff | Mean (Smp,D1,D2) | Analytical Run | QC Lab Number |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 21.0 | 21.1 | -- | % | 0 | -- | 07295296 | 005122-01D1 |

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

P. O. Box 3344

Carbondale, IL 62902-3344



Project Name
Date

H98207
ARDL
07/31/98

Boring No.
Sample No. 5122-1 Dup
Test No.

| Grain Size | * | % Passing | * | Hydrometer | * | Temperature | * | Wt. Ret. |
|---------------|---|-----------|---|------------|---|-------------|---|----------|
| ===== | * | ===== | * | ===== | * | ===== | * | ===== |
| #10 | * | 100.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 0 |
| #20 | * | 89.0 | * | X | * | X | * | 5.51 |
| #40 | * | 73.9 | * | X | * | X | * | 13.05 |
| #60 | * | 63.2 | * | X | * | X | * | 18.39 |
| #100 | * | 55.7 | * | X | * | X | * | 22.15 |
| #200 | * | 46.2 | * | X | * | X | * | 26.92 |
| | * | | * | | * | | * | |
| 0.031 | * | 34.2 | * | 22 | * | 77 | * | X |
| 0.020 | * | 12.2 | * | 11 | * | 77 | * | X |
| 0.009 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 76 | * | X |
| 0.0063 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 76 | * | X |
| 0.0031 | * | 0.0 | * | 1 | * | 75 | * | X |
| 0.0014 | * | 0.0 | * | 0.5 | * | 75 | * | X |

BLANK SUMMARY REPORT

ARDL, INC. Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No.: 9070BA

| Analyte | Detect Limit | Blank Result | Units | Prep Method | Analysis Method | Prep Date | Analysis Date | Run | QC Lab Number |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 12.5 | ND | MG/KG | 351.2 | 351.2 | 07/15/98 | 07/16/98 | 07295295 | 005122-01B1 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 3 | ND | MG/KG | 350.1 | 350.1 | 07/20/98 | 07/21/98 | 07295294 | 005122-08B1 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 1.5 | ND | MG/KG | 365.2 | 365.2 | 07/22/98 | 07/23/98 | 07295293 | 005122-08B1 |
| SOLIDS, TOTAL | 1 | ND | % | NONE | 160.3 | NA | 07/07/98 | 07295296 | 005122-01B1 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | 36.1 | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/24/98 | 07295297 | 005122-01B1 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 25 | ND | MG/KG | NONE | 9060M | NA | 07/27/98 | 07295298 | 005122-02B1 |

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE REPORT
ARDL, INC. Rt. 15E, Mt. Vernon Airport Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Lab Report No: 005122

Report Date: 07/29/1998

Project Name: CEDAR LAKE, IN
Project No.: 9070BA

| Analyte | LCS 1 Result | LCS 1 Level | LCS 1 % Rec | LCS 2 Result | LCS 2 Level | LCS 2 % Rec | % Rec Limits | Mean % Rec | Analytical Run | QC Lab Number |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| KJELDAHL NITROGEN | 1 | 1 | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 80-120 | -- | 07295295 | 005122-01C1 |
| NITROGEN, AMMONIA | 1 | 1 | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 80-120 | -- | 07295294 | 005122-08C1 |
| PHOSPHORUS, TOTAL | 0.67 | 0.67 | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 80-120 | -- | 07295293 | 005122-08C1 |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON | 849 | 1000 | 85 | -- | -- | -- | 80-120 | -- | 07295298 | 005122-02C1 |

NOTE: Any values tabulated above marked with an asterisk are outside of acceptable limits.

CHAIN OF CUSTODY DOCUMENTATION

SEARS TOWER • 233 South Wacker Drive • Chicago, Illinois 60606-6392 Tel: (312) 831-3800 • Fax: (312) 831-3999 • Telex: 25-3540

CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

| SITE: CEDAR LAKE | | | | | | PARAMETERS | | | | | | | | | | COOLER No. 98 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|------|----------|------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|----|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|
| SAMPLER: (Signature) Doug Mulvey | | | | | PROJECT No. 9070BA | No. OF CONTAINERS | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIELD SAMPLE NUMBER | DATE | TIME | COMP. | GRAB | STATION LOCATION | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
| SS10 | 7/1 | 1200 | | ✓ | SS10 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sediment, cold ↓ |
| SS15 | 7/1 | 1745 | | ✓ | SS15 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| SS12 | 7/1 | 1530 | | ✓ | SS12 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| SS17 | 7/1 | 1645 | | ✓ | SS17 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| SS14 | 7/1 | 1615 | | ✓ | SS14 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| SS16 | 7/1 | 1715 | | ✓ | SS16 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| SS08 | 7/1 | 1145 | | ✓ | SS08 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| SS11 | 7/1 | 1245 | | ✓ | SS11 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| SS09 | 7/1 | 1215 | | ✓ | SS09 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| SS13 | 7/1 | 1600 | | ✓ | SS13 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| SS21 | 7/1 | 915 | | ✓ | SS21 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| TEMP Blank Included | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Relinquished by: (Signature) Douglas Mulvey | | Date | Time | Received by: (Signature) | | Relinquished by: (Signature) | | Date | Time | Received by: (Signature) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Relinquished by: (Signature) | | Date | Time | Received for Laboratory by: (Signature) | | Date | Time | Remarks: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Shirley Kuttler | | 7/9/98 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

COOLER RECEIPT REPORT

ARDL, INC.

ARDL #: 5122

Cooler # 98
Number of Coolers In Shipment: 2

Project: Cedar Lake

Date Received: 7/3/98

A. **PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION PHASE:** Date cooler was opened: 7/6/98 (Signature) Shirley Kuttler

1. Did cooler come with a shipping slip (airbill, etc.)? ☒ YES ☐ NO
If YES, enter carrier name and airbill number here: Fed Ex 804 640 331 645
2. Were custody seals on outside of cooler? ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A
How many and where? 2 front + back Seal Date: 7/2/98 Seal Name: Doug Mulvey
3. Were custody seals unbroken and intact at the date and time of arrival? ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A
4. Did you screen samples for radioactivity using a Geiger Counter? ☒ YES ☐ NO
5. Were custody papers sealed in a plastic bag and taped inside to the lid? ☒ YES ☐ NO
6. Were custody papers filled out properly (ink, signed, etc.)? reorganized some not done ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A
7. Were custody papers signed in appropriate place by ARDL personnel? ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A
8. Was project identifiable from custody papers? If YES, enter project name at the top of this form. ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A
9. Was a separate container provided for measuring temperature? YES ☒ NO ☐ Cooler Temp. 2.7° C

B. **LOG-IN PHASE:** Date samples were logged-in: 7-6-98 (Signature) Shirley Kuttler

10. Describe type of packing in cooler: Loose ice, bubble paper, bubble bags
11. Were all bottles sealed in separate plastic bags? ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A
12. Did all bottles arrive unbroken and were labels in good condition? ☒ YES ☐ NO
13. Were bottle labels complete? ☒ YES ☐ NO
14. Did all bottle labels agree with custody papers? ☒ YES ☐ NO
15. Were correct containers used for the tests indicated? ☒ YES ☐ NO
16. Was pH correct on preserved water samples? YES ☐ NO ☒ N/A
17. Was a sufficient amount of sample sent for tests indicated? ☒ YES ☐ NO
18. Were bubbles absent in VOA samples? If NO, list by sample #: YES ☐ NO ☒ N/A
19. Was the ARDL project coordinator notified of any deficiencies? ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A

| Comments and/or Corrective Action: | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| (By: Signature) | Date: |

| Sample Transfer | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Fraction <u>cell</u> | Fraction |
| Area # <u>cellular</u> | Area # |
| By <u>S. Kuttler</u> | By |
| On <u>7/6/98</u> | On |

FedEx USA Airbill FedEx Tracking Number **804640331645**

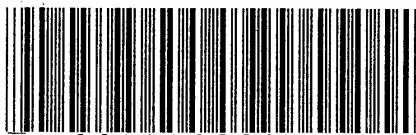
Form 10. No. **0210** Recipient's Copy

From **7/2**
 To **7/2**
 Sender's Name **DOUG Motley** Phone **(312) 831-5000**
 Company **HARZA ENGINEERING COMPANY**
 Address **233 S WACKER DR FL 8**
 City **CHICAGO** State **IL** ZIP **60606**

2 Your Internal Billing Reference Information **9070 BA**

To **ARDL, INC, S. Receipt** Phone **(618) 244-3235**
 From **ARDL, INC**
 Address **Route 15 East, Airport**
 City **MT VERNON, IL** State **IL** ZIP **62864**

FedEx HOLD at FedEx Location check here (Not available at all locations)
☐ **HOLD WEEKDAY** (Not available with FedEx Priority Overnight and FedEx 2Day only)
☐ **HOLD SATURDAY** (Not available at all locations)
For WEEKEND Delivery check here (Extra charge. Not available at all locations)
☐ **SATURDAY DELIVERY** (Available for FedEx Priority Overnight and FedEx 2Day only)
☐ **NEW SUNDAY DELIVERY** (Available for FedEx Priority Overnight only)



4a Express Package Service Packages under 150 lbs.
☒ **FedEx Priority Overnight** (Next business morning)
☐ **FedEx Standard Overnight** (Next business afternoon)
☐ **FedEx 2Day** (Second business day)
☐ **FedEx Express Saver** (Third business day)
☐ **FedEx 2Day Freight** (Second business day)
☐ **FedEx Express Saver Freight** (Third business day)
☐ **FedEx Priority Overnight** (Next business morning)
☐ **FedEx Standard Overnight** (Next business afternoon)
☐ **FedEx 2Day** (Second business day)
☐ **FedEx Express Saver** (Third business day)
☐ **FedEx 2Day Freight** (Second business day)
☐ **FedEx Express Saver Freight** (Third business day)
 (Call for delivery schedule. See back for detailed descriptions of freight services.)

5 Packaging ☐ FedEx Letters ☐ FedEx Pak ☐ FedEx Box ☐ FedEx Tube ☒ Other Reg.
 Declared value limit \$500

6 Special Handling Does this shipment contain dangerous goods? ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No
☐ Dry Ice ☐ Dry Ice, 9, UN 1845 ☐ Cargo Aircraft Only
 (One box must be checked.)
 (Dangerous Goods cannot be shipped in FedEx packaging.)

7 Payment Bill to: ☒ Sender ☐ Recipient ☐ Third Party ☐ Credit Card ☐ Cash/Check
 (Extra charge applies for FedEx Express Saver)
 (Enter FedEx Account No. or Credit Card No. below)

Total Packages **104** **Total Weight** **104** **Total Declared Value** **\$.00** **Total Charges** **\$.00**
 (When declaring a value higher than \$100 per shipment, you pay an additional charge. See SERVICE CONDITIONS, DECLARED VALUE, and LIMIT OF LIABILITY section for further information.)
 Credit Card Auth.

8 Release Signature

Your signature authorizes Federal Express to deliver this shipment without obtaining a signature and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Federal Express from any resulting claims.

Questions? Call 1-800-Go-FedEx® (800) 463-3339

321

Rev. Date 12/97
 Part #F3323
 ©1994-97 FedEx
 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

005227889 9

For information on our
cleaning & monitoring
procedures please call:
800-233-8425

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

Sheet 1 of 1

PROJECT: CEDAR LAKE

Boring No.: SS01

Drilling Contractor: HARZA Logged By: D. Mulvey Checked By: _____ Date: 6/30/98

Logged By: D. Mulvey Checked By: _____

HARZA

| Boring Depth (ft/in) | Sample Depth (ft/in) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | SOIL DESCRIPTION | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | Brown Silty sand; trace organics | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Location: N 41° 21.660' W 87° 25.703' | |
| | | | | | | | | | Water Quality Measurements Temp. 27°C D.O. 7.60 mg/L Cond. 312 μ mhos Air Temp. 28°C Secchi depth 0.95 ft pH 9.17 Depth 9.3' | |

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

 Sheet 1 of 1

 PROJECT: CEDAR LAKE

 Boring No.: SS02

| Boring Depth (ft/m) | | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2" LENGTH SEDIMENT SAMPLE</u> | Sample Dimensions: <u>2" dia</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> | Surface Conditions: <u>WATER</u> |
|--|--|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
| Dark brown silt | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Location: N 41° 21.682' W 87° 26.043' Water Quality PARAMETERS WATER TEMP = 28°C AIR TEMP = 28°C D.O. = 7.7 mg/L @ 3' Cond. = 315 μ mhos pH = 9.01 Secchi depth = 12" Depth = 14' | | | | | | | | | | | | |

 Date: 6/30/78

Checked By:

 Logged By: D. Mulvey

 Drilling Contractor: Harza

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

 Sheet 1 of 1

 PROJECT: CEAR LAKE

 Boring No.: SS03

 Drilling Contractor: HARZA Date: 6/30/78 Logged By: D. Mulvey Checked By: _____

| Boring Depth (ft/m) | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 5 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2 LENGTH SEDIMENT SAMPLER</u> | Sample Dimensions: <u>2" diameter</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> | Surface Conditions: <u>WATER</u> | SOIL DESCRIPTION | REMARKS |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|---------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | Black silt | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | Location: N 41° 21.390' W 87° 26.170' WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS WATER TEMP = 27°C AIR TEMP = 29°C D.O. = 7.8 % @ 3' COND = 312 μ mhos pH = 9.10 Secchi Depth = 0.85' Depth = 11' | |

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

Sheet 1 of 1

PROJECT: Cedar Lake

Boring No.: 5504

| Boring Depth (ft/m) | | Sample Depth (ft/m) | | Sample No. | | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | | Length Driven (in/cm) | | Length Recovered (in/cm) | | Graphic Recovery | | Unified Soil Classification | | Graphic Log | |
|--|--|------------------------|--|------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
| Black Silt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Location: N 41° 21.377'</p> <p>W 87° 26.004'</p> <p>WATER Quality Parameters</p> <p>WATER TEMP = 27°C</p> <p>AIR TEMP = 29°C</p> <p>D.O. = 6.7 mg/l @ 3'</p> <p>COND. = 310 μmhos</p> <p>pH = 9.19</p> <p>Secchi Depth = 0.9'</p> <p>Depth = 12'</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

 Sheet 1 of 1

 PROJECT: CEADAR LAKE

 Boring No.: SS05

 Date: 6/30/98

Checked By:

 Logged By: D. Mulvey

 Drilling Contractor: HARZA

| Boring Depth (ft/m) | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' LENGTH SEDIMENT SAMPLER</u> | Sample Dimensions: <u>2" dia.</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> | Surface Conditions: <u>WATER</u> |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Gray sandy, silty clay; High Plasticity Location: N 41° 21.423' W 87° 25.866' WATER Quality Parameters WATER TEMP = 27°C AIR TEMP = 28°C D.O. = 8.4 mg/L @ 3' COND = 312 μ mhos pH = 9.28 Secchi Depth = 0.85' Depth = 5' | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

Sheet 1 of 1

PROJECT: CEOCAC Lake

Boring No.: SS06

| Boring Depth (ft/m) | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2" Length - Sediment Sample</u> |
|---|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Sample Dimensions: <u>2 1/2" dia</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> |
| Surface Conditions: <u>water</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | REMARKS |
| <p><u>Black Silt</u></p> | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Location: <u>N 41° 21' 76.4"</u> <u>W 87° 25' 9.95"</u></p> <p>WATER Quality Parameters</p> <p>WATER TEMP = <u>27°C</u></p> <p>AIR TEMP = <u>27°C</u></p> <p>D.O. = <u>6.25 mg/L</u></p> <p>Cond. = <u>300 µmhos/cm</u></p> <p>pH = <u>8.25</u></p> <p>Sacchi Depth = <u>0.75</u></p> <p>Depth = <u>14</u></p> | | | | | | | | | |

Drilling Contractor: HARZA Date: 7/1/98 Logged By: D. Muley Checked By: _____

PROJECT: Leona Lake

 Boring No.: SS07

| Boring Depth (ft/m) | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' Length Sediment Sample</u> | Sample Dimensions: <u>2 1/2" x 2 1/2"</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> | Surface Conditions: <u>Water</u> | SOIL DESCRIPTION | REMARKS |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|---------|
| 1.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | Black Silty | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Location: N 41° 21.894' W 87° 25.977' WATER Quality Parameters WATER TEMP = 27°C AIR TEMP = 28°C D.O. = 6.40 ± 0.04 ; 6.00 @ 7' COND. = 308 µmhos pH = 9.15 Sediment Depth = 0.85' = 13.5' | |

 Date: 7/1/03

 Checked By: Jeffrey

 Logged By: Jeffrey

 Drilling Contractor: Harper

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

Sheet 1 of 1

PROJECT: Cedar Lake

Boring No.: SS08

| Boring Log | | | | | | | | | | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' LENGTH SEDIMENT Sampler</u> | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Sample Dimensions: <u>2" dia</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u> </u> / <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | Surface Conditions: <u>water</u> | |
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
| Black Silt | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Location N 41°22.092' W 87°25.956' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Quality Parameters WATER TEMP = 27°C AIR TEMP = 27°C D.O. = 7.20 mg/L @ 4' Cond. = 300 μ mhos pH = 7.16 Secchi Depth = 0.95' Depth = 13.5' | | | | | | | | | | | |

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

 Sheet 1 of 1

 PROJECT: CEDAR LAKE

 Boring No.: SS09

| Boring Depth (ft/m) | | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' LENGTH SEGMENT SAMPLER</u> | Sample Dimensions: <u>2" dia</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> | Surface Conditions: <u>WATER</u> |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Black silt w/ trace organics | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Location: N 41°22.279' W 87°26.190' WATER QUALITY PARAMETER WATER TEMP = 27°C AIR TEMP = 28°C D.O. = 8.10 @ 4' COND. = 308 μ m/s pH = 7.3 Secchi Depth = 1.0' Depth = 10' | | |

 Date: 7/1/98

 Logged By: D. Muley

 Checked By: Harza

 Drilling Contractor: Harza

| Boring Depth (ft/m) | | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): | Sample Dimensions: | Hammer Weight/Drop: | Surface Conditions: |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Black S. 14 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Location N 40°22.316' W 87°25.970' WATER Quality Parameters WATER TEMP = 27°C AIR TEMP = 27°C D.O. = 7.35 mg/L @ 4' COND. = 308 μ hos PH = 9.53 Secchi Depth = 1.1' Depth = 14.5' | | | |

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

 Sheet 1 of 1

 PROJECT: CEAR Lake

 Boring No.: SS11

 Date: 7/1/98

Checked By:

 Logged By: D. Muley

 Drilling Contractor: Hazen

| Boring Depth (ft.) | Sample Depth (ft./m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' LENGTH SEDIMENT Sample</u> | Sample Dimensions: <u>2" dia</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> | Surface Conditions: <u>WATER</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FINE GRIND SAND; trace organics; WELL SORTED | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Location N 41° 22.280' W 87° 25.746' WATER Quality Parameters WATER TEMP = 27°C AIR TEMP = 28°C D.O. = 6.85% @ 4' COND = 303 µmhos PH = 9.18 Secchi Depth = 1.0' Depth = 6.7' | | |

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

Sheet 1 of 1

PROJECT: Cedar Lake

Boring No.: SS12

| Boring Depth (ft.) | Sample Depth (ft.) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' LENGTH SEDIMENT Sampler</u> | Sample Dimensions: <u>2" dia</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> | Surface Conditions: <u>WATER</u> |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | <u>Black S. H</u> | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | <p>Location <u>N 41°22.431'</u> <u>W 87°26.321'</u></p> <p>WATER QUALITY Parameters</p> <p>WATER TEMP = <u>29°C</u></p> <p>AIR TEMP = <u>28°C</u></p> <p>D.O. = <u>8.6 @ 4'</u></p> <p>COND. = <u>285 μmhos</u></p> <p>pH = <u>9.51</u></p> <p>Secchi Depth = <u>1.05'</u></p> <p>Depth = <u>9.5'</u></p> | <p>; 8.7 @ 7'</p> | |

Drilling Contractor: Hesharza

Logged By: D. Mulvey

Checked By: D. Mulvey

Date: 7/1/98

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

 Sheet 1 of 1

 PROJECT: Cedar Lake

 Boring No.: SS13

 Date: 7/1/98

Checked By:

 Logged By: D. Moley

 Drilling Contractor: HARZA

| Boring Depth (ft.) | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' Length Sediment Sample</u> | Sample Dimensions: <u>2" dia</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> | Surface Conditions: <u>water</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Black Silt | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Location: N 41°22.392' W 87°26.022' | | |
| | | | | | | | | | WATER Quality Parameters WATER TEMP = 27.5°C AIR TEMP = 28°C D.O. = 8.8 mg/L COND. = 300 μ mhos pH = 9.31 Secchi Depth = 1.0' Depth = 14' | | |

PROJECT: CEDAR LAKE

Boring No.: SS14

Date: 7/1/75

Checked By: D. Mulvey

Logged By: HARZA

Drilling Contractor: HARZA

| Boring Depth (ft/m) | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' LENGTH SEDIMENT SAMPLER</u> | Sample Dimensions: <u>2" DIA</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> | Surface Conditions: <u>WATER</u> |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Black Silty | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Black Silty w/ trace clay | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Location: N 41°22.374' W 87°25.819' | | |
| | | | | | | | | | WATER QUALITY Parameters WATER TEMP = 27°C AIR TEMP = 27°C D.O. = 7.02 mg/L COND = 502 µmhos pH = 7.4 Secchi Depth = 0.75' Depth = 13.5' | | |

PROJECT: CEAR Lake

Boring No.: SS15

| Boring Depth (ft/m) | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): | Sample Dimensions: | Hammer Weight/Drop: | Surface Conditions: | SOIL DESCRIPTION | REMARKS |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|---------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Black Clayey Silty trace organic | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Location: N 40° 22.567' W 87° 26.176' WATER Quality Parameters WATER TEMP = 28°C AIR TEMP = 28°C D.O. = 9.50 mg/L COND. = 300 µmhos pH = 7.27 Secchi Depth = 1.05' Depth = 3.5' | 4' |

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

Sheet 1 of 1

PROJECT: CEGAR LAKE

Boring No.: SS16

| Boring Depth (ft/m) | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' LENGTH SERMENT SAMPLER</u> | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Sample Dimensions: <u>2" dia</u> | Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> |
| Surface Conditions: <u>Water</u> | | | | | | | | | SOIL DESCRIPTION | REMARKS |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | <p>Location: N 41° 22.525'</p> <p>W 87° 25.907'</p> <p>Water Quality Parameters</p> <p>WATER TEMP = 68°</p> <p>AIR TEMP = 26°</p> <p>D.O. = 8.5 mg/L</p> <p>CO₂ = 300 μmole/L</p> <p>pH = 9.47</p> <p>Secchi Depth = 1.0'</p> <p>Depth = 13'</p> | |

Date: 7/1/98

Checked By: D. Mulvey

Logged By: D. Mulvey

Drilling Contractor: Harza

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

 Sheet 1 of 1

 PROJECT: CEDAR Lake

 Boring No.: SS17

| Boring Depth (ft/ft) | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' LENGTH SEDIMENT SAMPLE</u> | Sample Dimensions: <u>2" DIA</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> | Surface Conditions: <u>WET</u> |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Black Silt w/ trace organics | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Dark brown silty sand, trace organics; well sorted | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Gray sandy clay w/ trace silt; high plasticity | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |

 Location: N 41° 22.622'
 W 87° 02.490'

 WATER Quality Parameters
 WATER TEMP = 23°C
 AIR TEMP = 20°C
 D.O. = 8.60 mg/l
 COND. = 305 µmhos
 pH = 9.70
 Seepage Depth = 1.03'
 Depth = 6.5'

 Drilling Contractor: HARZA Date: 7/1/92 Logged By: D. Mulvey Checked By: _____

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

Sheet 1 of 1PROJECT: CEGAR LAKEBoring No.: SS18Date: 7/1/98

Checked By:

Logged By: D. MulveyDrilling Contractor: HARZA

| Boring Depth (ft/m) | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' Length + SEDIMENT Sampled</u> | Sample Dimensions: <u>2" dia</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> | Surface Conditions: <u>water</u> | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Black S. lt | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Location: N 41° 22.718' W 87° 25.839' | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | WATER Quality Parameters WATER TEMP = 26°C AIR TEMP = 27°C D.O. = 6.60 mg/L @ 5' COND. = 298 μ mhos pH = 9.26 Secchi Depth = 0.85' Depth = 10' | | | | |

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

 Sheet 1 of 1

 PROJECT: Cedar Lake

 Boring No.: SS19

| Drilling Contractor: <u>Nesharza</u> Logged By: <u>D. Mulvey</u> Checked By: <u>[Signature]</u> Date: <u>7/1/88</u> | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Boring Depth (ft/m) | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' Length Segment Sample</u> Sample Dimensions: _____ Hammer Weight/Drop: _____ / _____ Surface Conditions: <u>water</u> | | | | | | | |
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
| Black silt w/ trace organics | | | | | | | |
| Location N 41°22.728' W 87°25.659' | | | | | | | |
| Water Quality Parameters Water Temp = 26.50C Air Temp = 26.0C D.O. = 7.5 mg/L @ 3' Cond. = 302 μ mhos pH = 9.07 Secchi Depth = 0.9' Depth = 9' | | | | | | | |

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

Sheet 1 of 1

PROJECT: _____

Boring No.: SS20

| Boring Depth (ft./m) | Sample Depth (ft./m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in./15 cm | Length Driven (in./cm) | Length Recovered (in./cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | SOIL DESCRIPTION | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 | | | | | | | | | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' LENGTH SEDIMENT Sampler</u> | | <p>Location: N 41° 22.895'</p> <p>W 87° 26.060'</p> <p>WATER QUALITY Parameters</p> <p>WATER TEMP = 26°C</p> <p>AIR TEMP = 23°C</p> <p>D.O. = 6.55 mg/L <u>23</u></p> <p>COND. = 290 μmhos</p> <p>pH = 9.21</p> <p>Secchi Depth = 0.90'</p> <p>Depth = 7'</p> |
| 0.2 | | | | | | | | | Sample Dimensions: <u>2" dia</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> | | |
| 0.3 | | | | | | | | | Surface Conditions: <u>water</u> | | |
| 0.4 | | | | | | | | | FINE BROWN SAND, WELL SORTED | | |
| 0.5 | | | | | | | | | Gray Silty Clay, High Plasticity | | |
| 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Date: 7/1/98

Checked By: _____

Logged By: D. Mulvey

Drilling Contractor: Harza

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

Sheet 1 of 1

PROJECT: CEDAR LAKE

Boring No.: SS21

| Boring Depth (ft/m) | | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' LENGTH SEDIMENT SAMPLER</u> | Sample Dimensions: <u>2" dia</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> | Surface Conditions: <u>water</u> |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | SOIL DESCRIPTION | REMARKS | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Black SILT | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Location: N 41°22.872' W 87°25.813' WATER QUALITY Parameters WATER TEMP = 26°C AIR TEMP = 24°C D.O. = 7.25 mg/L @ 4' COND. = 295 µmhos pH = 7.22 Secchi Depth = 0.9' Depth = 9.5' | | |

Date: 7/1/98

Checked By: D. Mulvey

Logged By: H. Haza

Drilling Contractor: H. Haza

SOIL BORING LOG

(Continued)

 Sheet 1 of 1

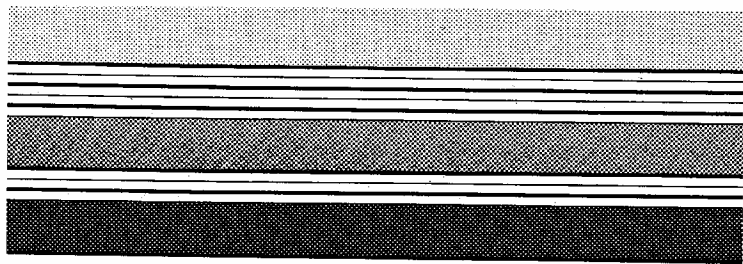
 PROJECT: Cedar Lake

 Boring No.: SS22

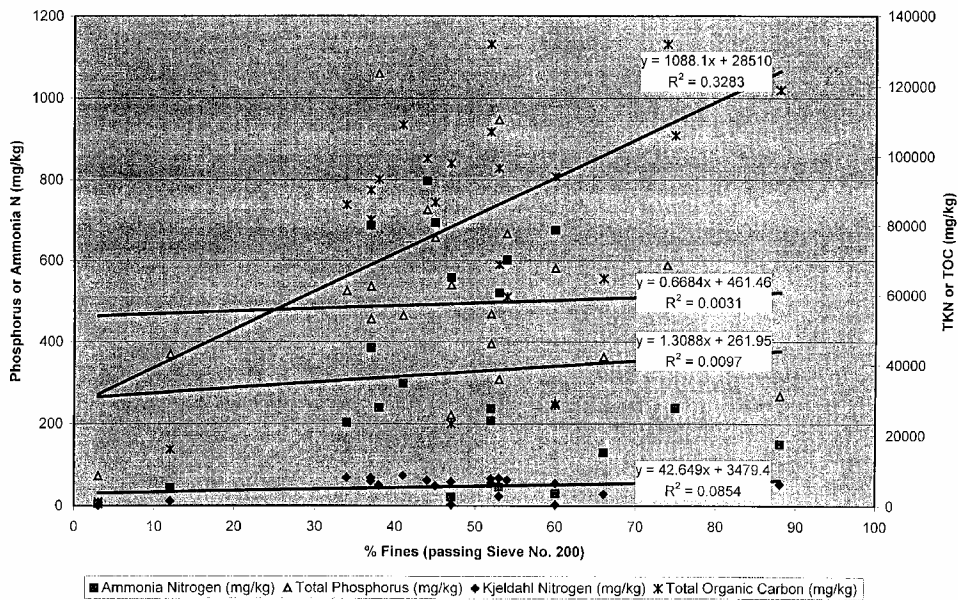
 Drilling Contractor: HARZA Logged By: D. Mulvey Checked By: 7/1/98 Date: 7/1/98

| Boring Depth (ft/m) | Sample Depth (ft/m) | Sample No. | Blows per 6 in/15 cm | Length Driven (in/cm) | Length Recovered (in/cm) | Graphic Recovery | Unified Soil Classification | Graphic Log | Sampling Method(s): <u>2 1/2' Length Sediment Sampler</u> | Sample Dimensions: <u>2" dia</u> Hammer Weight/Drop: <u>1</u> | Surface Conditions: <u>Water</u> |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Black Silt; Highly Organic; Leaves + roots visible | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Location: N 40° 22.866' W 87° 25.637' | | |
| | | | | | | | | | WATER Quality Parameters: WATER TEMP = 26°C AIR TEMP = 25°C DO = 7.75 mg/l COND. = 290 µmhos pH = 9.41 Sechi Depth = 0.95' Depth = 7.5' | | |

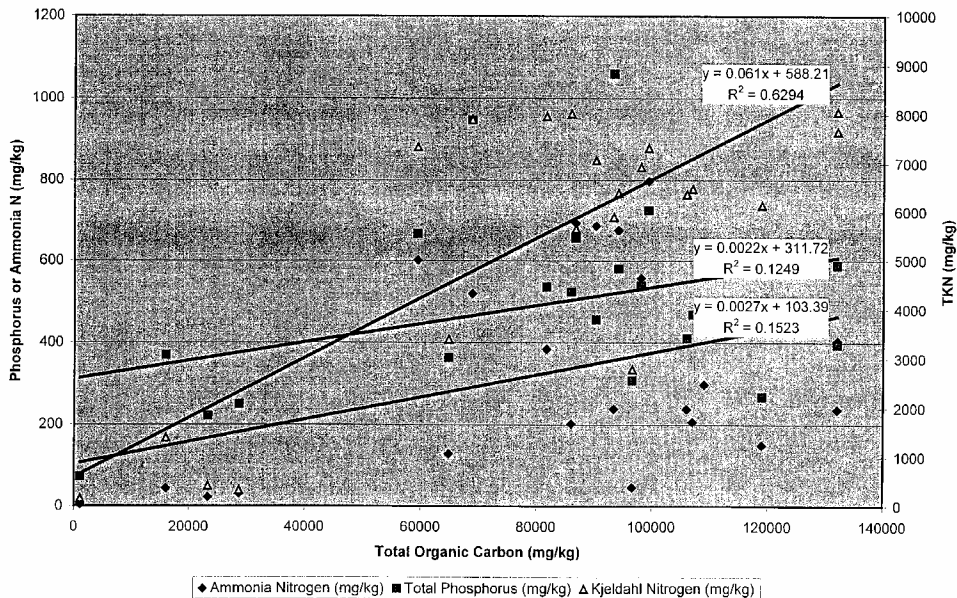
APPENDIX 2



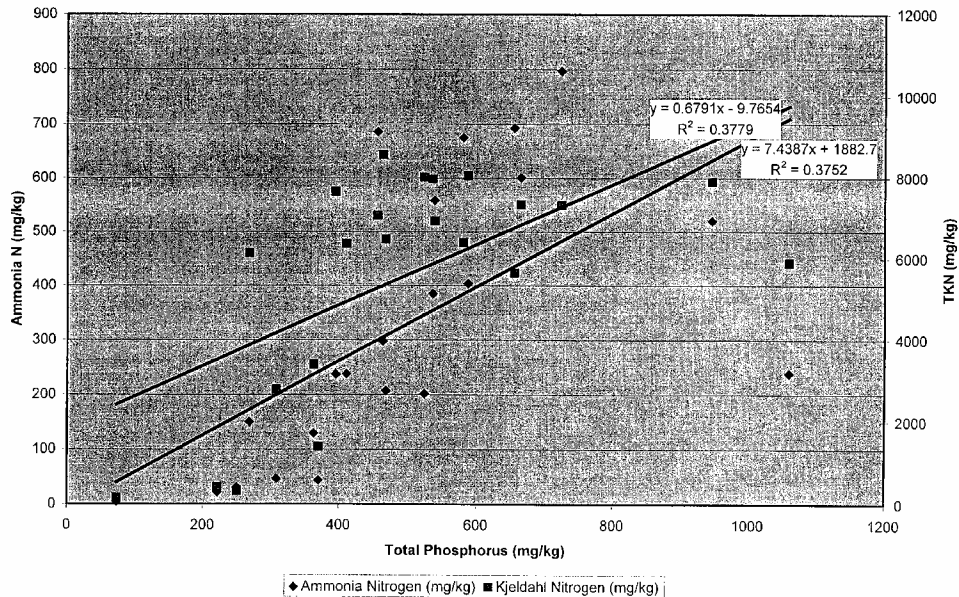
Sediment Quality Analysis



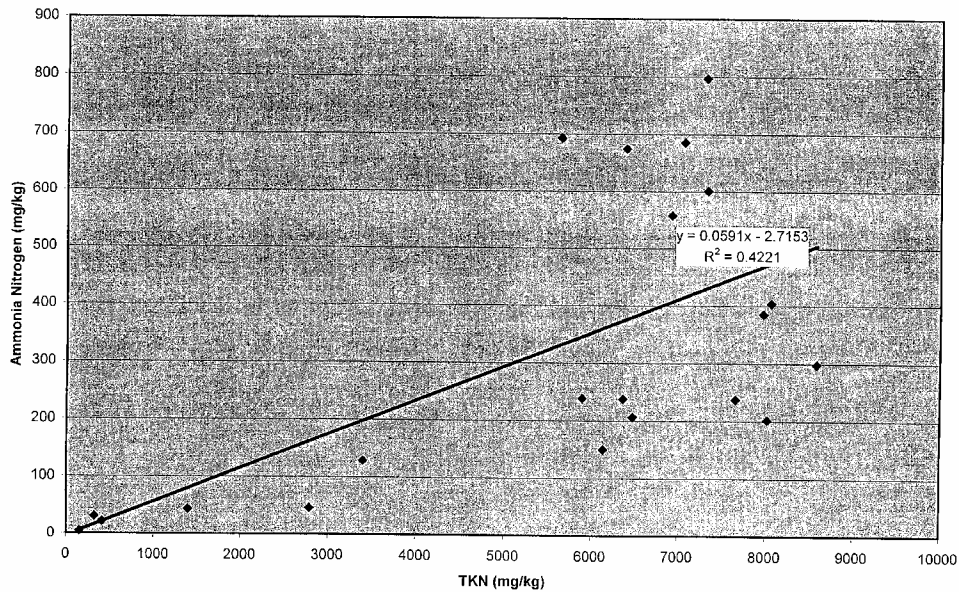
Sediment Quality Analysis



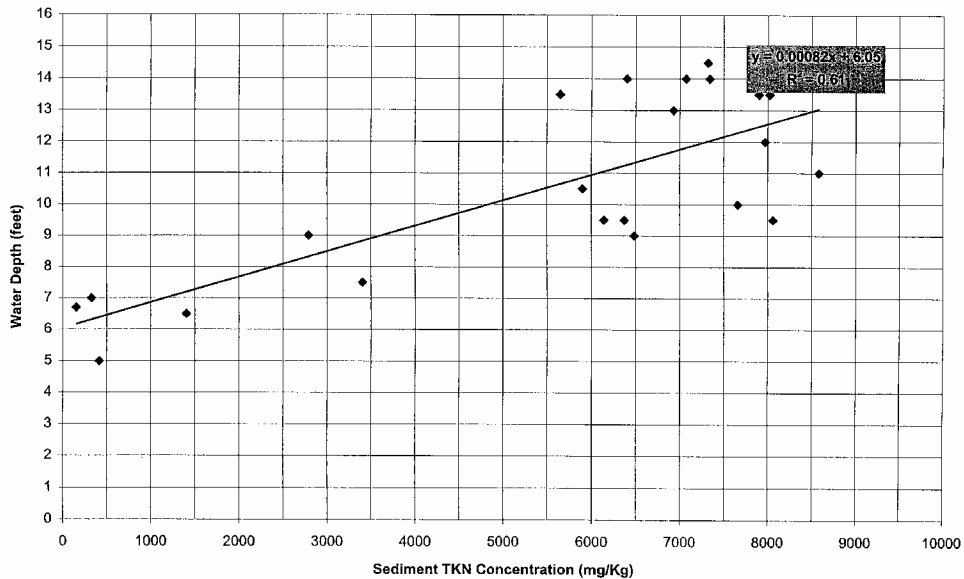
Sediment Quality Analysis



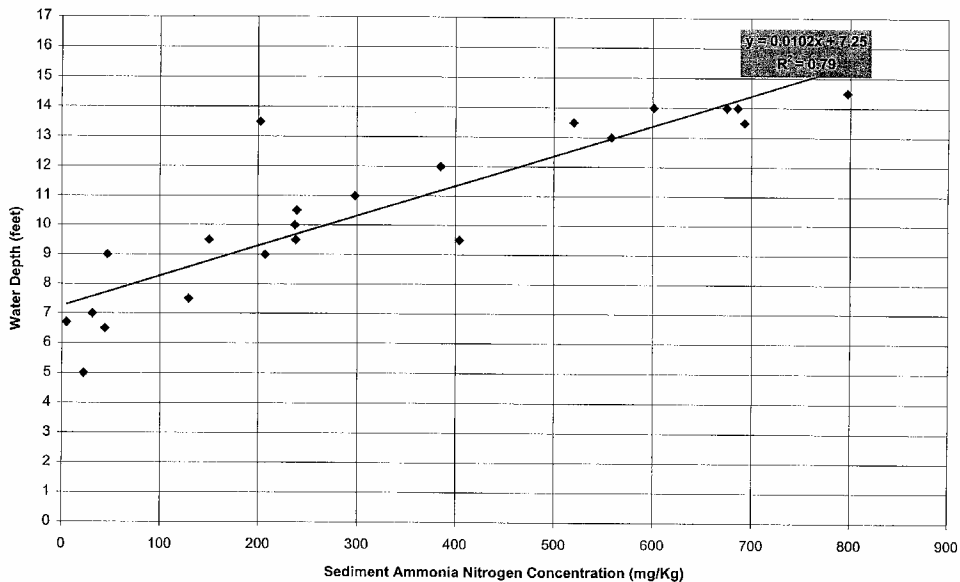
Sediment Quality Analysis



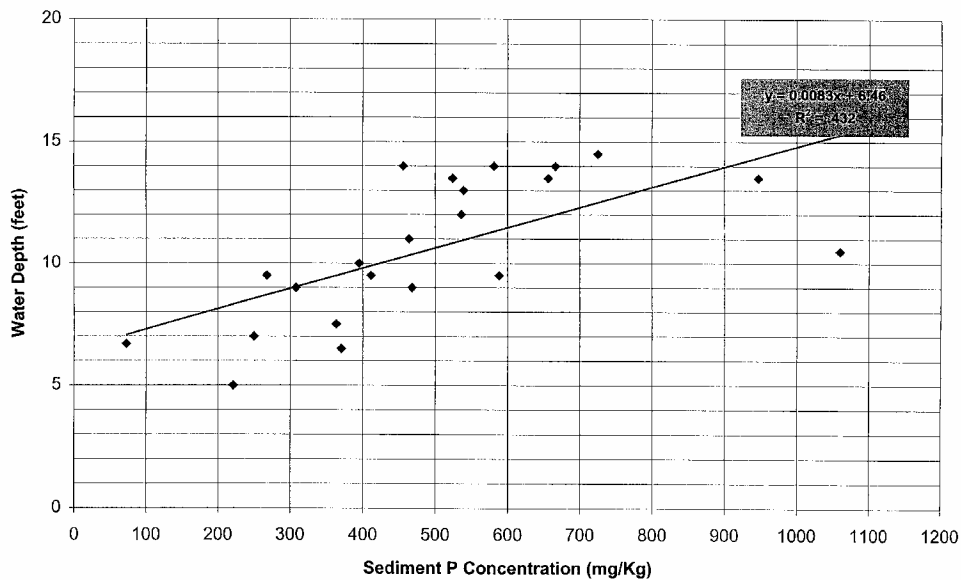
Sediment Analysis (Whole Lake)



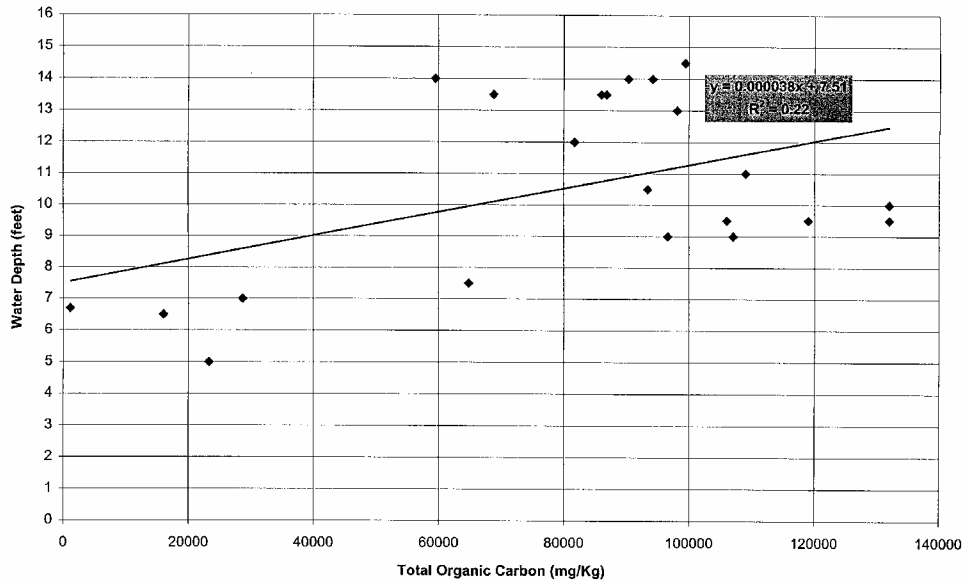
Sediment Analysis (Whole Lake)



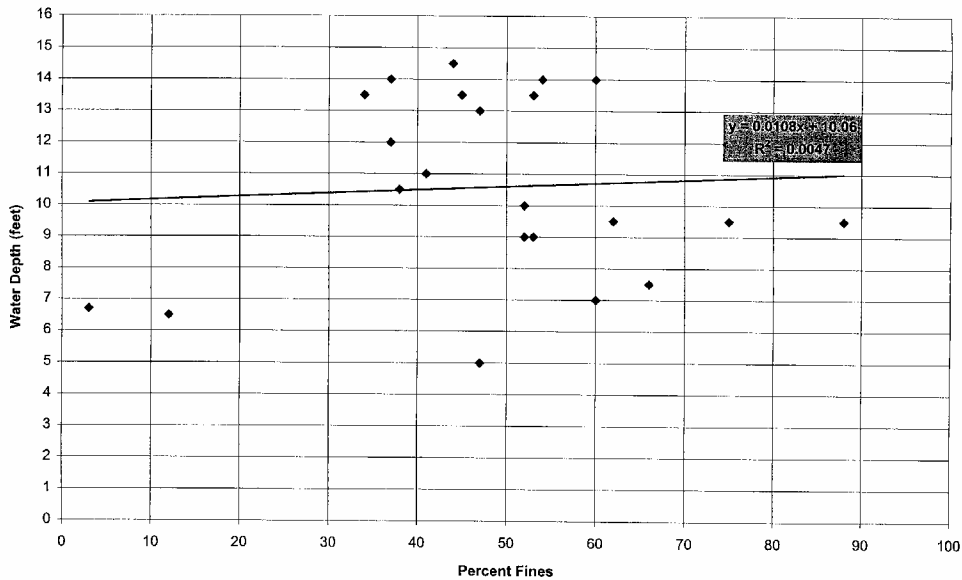
Sediment Analysis (Whole Lake)



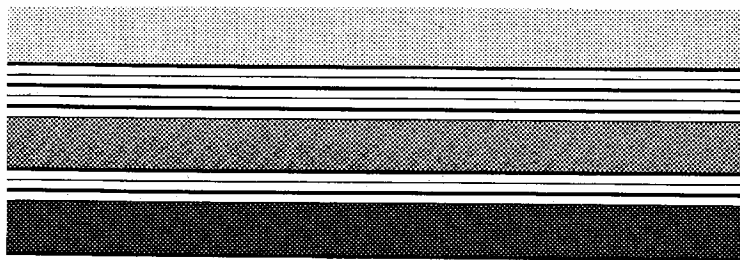
Sediment Analysis (Whole Lake)



Sediment Analysis (Whole Lake)



APPENDIX 3



INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OWM-BIOLOGICAL STUDIES
SEDIMENT CONTAMINATION RESULTS
IDEM SAMPLE NUMBER:

LAB NUMBER: 70704438

SITH: CHANDLERS LAKECOUNTY: LANE

| SEDIMENT

COLLECTION DATE: 09-JUL-1987

LOCATION: NORTH BASIN

LAB: HBS

| PREPARATION: COMPOSITE OF 3 GRABS

GENERAL PARAMETERS

% TOTAL SOLIDS 78.70
% MOISTURE 21.30
% VOLATILE SOLIDS
NH₃-N (mg/kg) NA
A.V.S. (mg/kg) NA
T.O.C. (%) NA
CYANIDE NA
(MG/KG wet wt.)

PESTICIDES (dry wt.)

ALDRIN < 0.0127
alpha-BHC < 0.0064
beta-BHC < 0.0064
delta-BHC < 0.0064
gamma-BHC < 0.0013
alpha-CHLORDANE < 0.0013
gamma-CHLORDANE < 0.0013
cis-NONACHLOR < 0.0013
trans-NONACHLOR < 0.0013
OXYCHLORDANE < 0.0013
TOTAL CHLORDANE < 0.0259
p,p'-DDD < 0.0025
o,p'-DDD < 0.0025
p,p'-DDE < 0.0025
o,p'-DDE < 0.0025
p,p'-DDT < 0.0025
o,p'-DDT < 0.0025
DIBLERIN < 0.0013
ENDOSULFAN I < 0.0127
ENDOSULFAN II < 0.0127
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE < 0.0127
ENDRIN < 0.0127
ENDRIN ALDEHYDE < 0.0064
ENDRIN KETONE < 0.0064
HEPTACHLOR < 0.0346
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE < 0.0064
HEXACHLOROBENZENE < 0.0064
METHOXYCHLOR < 0.0127
PENTACHLOROBENZENE < 0.0254
TOXAPHENE < 0.2592

(MG/KG)

BASE/NEUTRAL EXTRACTABLE COMPOUNDS (MG/KG)

ACENAPHTHYLENE < 0.420
ACENAPHTHENE < 0.420
ANILINE NA
4-CHLORANILINE < 0.420
2-NITROANILINE < 2.100
3-NITROANILINE < 2.100
4-NITROANILINE < 2.100
ANTHRACENE < 0.420
BENZO (a) ANTHRACENE < 0.420
DIBENZO (a,h) ANTHRACENE < 0.420
3,3'-DICHLOROBENZIDINE < 0.850
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE < 0.420
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE < 0.420
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE < 0.420
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE < 0.420
HEXACHLOROBENZENE < 0.420
NITROBENZENE < 0.420
BENZYL ALCOHOL < 0.420
CARBAZOLE NA
CHRYSENE < 0.420
n-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE < 0.420
n-NITROSO-d1-n-PROPYLAMINE < 0.420
HEXACHLOROETHANE < 0.420
BIS (2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER < 0.420
BIS (2-CHLOROISOPROPYL) ETHER < 0.420
4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER < 0.420
4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER < 0.420
FLUORANTHENE < 0.420
FLUORANNE < 0.420
BENZO (beta) FLUORANTHENE < 0.420
BENZO (kappa) FLUORANTHENE < 0.420
DIBENZOFURAN < 0.420
BIS (2-CHLOROTHIOXY) METHANE < 0.420
ISOPHORONE < 0.420
NAPHTHALENE < 0.420
2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE < 0.420
2-METHYLNAPHTHALENE < 0.420
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE < 0.420
BENZO (ghi) PERYLENE < 0.420
PHENANTHRENE < 0.420
di-n-BUTYLPHTHALATE BJ 0.300
DIETHYLPHTHALATE < 0.420
DIMETHYLPHTHALATE < 0.420
di-n-OCTYLPHTHALATE < 0.420
BIS (2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE < 0.420
BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE < 0.420
PYRENE < 0.420
BENZO (alpha) PYRENE < 0.420
INDENO (1,2,3-c,d) PYRENE < 0.420
2,4-DINITROTOLUENE < 0.420
2,6-DINITROTOLUENE < 0.420
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE < 0.420
1,2-DIPHENYLDIAZINE NA

ACID EXTRACTABLE COMPOUNDS

BENZOIC ACID < 2.100
PHENOL < 0.420
2-CHLOROPHENOL < 0.420
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL < 0.420
2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL < 2.100
2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL < 0.420
PENTACHLOROPHENOL < 2.100
2-METHYLPHENOL < 0.420
4-METHYLPHENOL J 0.160
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL < 0.420
4-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL < 0.420
4,6-DINITRO-2-METHYLPHENOL < 2.100
2-NITROPHENOL < 0.420
4-NITROPHENOL < 2.100
2,4-DINITROPHENOL < 2.100

(MG/KG)

PCBs (dry wt.)

AROCLOR-1016 < 0.0508
AROCLOR-1221 < 0.0508
AROCLOR-1232 < 0.0508
AROCLOR-1242 < 0.0508
AROCLOR-1248 < 0.0508
AROCLOR-1254 < 0.0508
AROCLOR-1260 < 0.0508
AROCLOR-1262 NA

(MG/KG)

FUEL OIL

GASOLINE NA
ACETONE B 0.136
BENZENE < 0.006
CHLOROBENZENE < 0.006
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE < NA
ETHYLBENZENE < 0.006
2-BUTANONE (MEK) BJ 0.001
CARBON DISULFIDE < 0.006
CHLOROETHANE < 0.013
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE < 0.006
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE < 0.006
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE < 0.006
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE < 0.006
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE < 0.006
2-CHLOROETHYL VINYL ETHER < 0.013

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE < 0.006
1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE < 0.006
TRICHLOROETHYLENE (TOTAL) < 0.006
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE < 0.006
2-HEXANONE < 0.013
BROMOMETHANE < 0.013
TRIBROMOMETHANE < 0.006
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE < 0.006
DIBROMODICHLOROMETHANE < 0.006
TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE < 0.006
CHLOROMETHANE < 0.006
DICHLOROMETHANE B 0.018
(METHYLENE CHLORIDE)

(MG/KG)

TRICHLOROMETHANE BJ 0.001
(CHLOROFORM)
TETRACHLOROMETHANE < 0.006
(CARBON TETRACHLORIDE)
4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE < 0.013
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE < 0.006
2,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE < 0.006
STYRENE < 0.006
TOLUENE BJ 0.001
VINYL ACETATE < 0.013
VINYL CHLORIDE < 0.013
TOTAL XYLENE < 0.006

SEMI-VOLATILE AND VOLATILE COMPOUNDS ARE REPORTED ON A DRY WT. BASIS.

PRINT DATE: 17-Jun-1998

NA=NOT ANALYZED ND=NONE DETECTED D=DUPLICATE HBS=HAZLETON ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, MADISON WISCONSIN

T.O.C.= TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON A.V.S.= ACID VOLATILE SULFIDES

OTHER PLUGS ARE EXPLAINED ON A SEPARATE SHEET

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OMM-BIOLOGICAL STUDIES
SEDIMENT CONTAMINATION RESULTS
IDEM SAMPLE NUMBER:

LAB NUMBER: 7070439

SITE: CHOW LAKECOUNTY: LAKE

SEDIMENT

COLLECTION DATE: 09-Jul-1987 LOCATION: SOUTH BASIN

LAB: HES

PREPARATION: COMPOSITE OF 3 GRABS

GENERAL PARAMETERS

% TOTAL SOLIDS 78.60
% MOISTURE 21.40
% VOLATILE SOLIDS NA
NH₃-N (mg/kg) NA
A.V.S. (mg/kg) NA
T.O.C. (%) NA
CYANIDE NA

(MG/KG wet wt.)

PESTICIDES (dry wt.)

(MG/KG)
ALDRIN < 0.0127
alpha-BHC < 0.0064
beta-BHC < 0.0064
delta-BHC < 0.0064
gamma-BHC < 0.0013
alpha-CHLORDANE < 0.0013
gamma-CHLORDANE < 0.0013
cis-NCBACHLOR < 0.0013
trans-NONACHLOR < 0.0013
OXYCHLORDANE < 0.0013
TOTAL CHLORDANE < 0.0260
p,p'-DDD < 0.0025
o,p'-DDD < 0.0025
p,p'-DDE < 0.0025
o,p'-DDE < 0.0025
p,p'-DDT < 0.0025
o,p'-DDT < 0.0013
DIELDRIN < 0.0013
ENDOSULFAN I < 0.0127
ENDOSULFAN II < 0.0127
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE < 0.0127
ENDURIN < 0.0127
ENDURIN ALDENHYD < 0.0064
ENDURIN KETONE < 0.0064
HEPTACHLOR < 0.0064
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE < 0.0064
HEXACHLOROBENZENE < 0.0064
METHOXYCHLOR < 0.0127
PENTACHLORANTHRAZOLE < 0.0254
TOXAPHENE < 0.2595

BASE/NEUTRAL EXTRACTABLE COMPOUNDS (MG/KG)

ACENAPHETHYLENE < 0.420
ACENAPHTHYLENE < 0.420
ANTLINE NA
4-CHLORANILINE < 0.420
2-NITROANILINE < 2.100
3-NITROANILINE < 2.100
4-NITROANILINE < 2.100
ANTHRACENE < 0.420
BENZO (a) ANTHRACENE < 0.420
DIBENZO (a, h) ANTHRACENE < 0.420
3,3'-DICHLOROBIENZIDINE < 0.850
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE < 0.420
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE < 0.420
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE < 0.420
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE < 0.420
HEXACHLOROBENZENE < 0.420
NITROBENZENE < 0.420
BENZYL ALCOHOL < 0.420
CARBAZOLE NA
CHRYSENE J 0.014
n-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE < 0.420
n-NITROSO-di-n-PROPYLAMINE < 0.420
HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEPTADIENE < 0.420
BIS (2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER < 0.420
BIS (2-CHLOROISOPROPYL) ETHER < 0.420
4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYL ETHER < 0.420
4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYL ETHER < 0.420
FLUORANTHENE J 0.027
FLUORENE < 0.420
BENZO (beta) FLUORANTHENE < 0.420
BENZO (kappa) FLUORANTHENE < 0.420
DIBENZOFURAN < 0.420
BIS (2-CHLOROSTHXY) METHANE < 0.420
ISOPHORONE < 0.420
NAPHTHALENE < 0.420
2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE < 0.420
2-METHYLNAPHTHALENE < 0.420
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE < 0.420
BENZO (ghi) PERYLENE < 0.420
PHEMANTHRENE J 0.008
di-n-BUTYLPHTHALATE BJ 0.210
DITHYLPHTHALATE < 0.420
DIMETHYLPHTHALATE < 0.420
di-n-OCTYLPHTHALATE < 0.420
BIS (2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE BJ 0.038
BUTYLBENZYLPHTHALATE < 0.420
PYRENE J 0.025
BENZO (alpha) PYRENE < 0.420
INDENO (1,2,3-c,d) PYRENE < 0.420
2,4-DINITROTOLUENE < 0.420
2,6-DINITROTOLUENE < 0.420
HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEPTADIENE < 0.420
1,2-DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE NA

ACID EXTRACTABLE COMPOUNDS

(MG/KG)
BENZOIC ACID < 0.420
PHENOL < 0.420
2-CHLOROPHENOL < 0.420
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL < 2.100
2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL < 2.100
2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL < 0.420
PENTACHLOROPHENOL < 2.100
2-METHYLPHENOL < 0.420
4-METHYLPHENOL < 0.420
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL < 0.420
4-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL < 0.420
4,6-DINITRO-2-METHYLPHENOL < 2.100
2-NITROPHENOL < 0.420
4-NITROPHENOL < 2.100
2,4-DINITROPHENOL < 2.100

PCBs (dry wt.)

(MG/KG)
AROCLOR-1016 < 0.0509
AROCLOR-1221 < 0.0509
AROCLOR-1232 < 0.0509
AROCLOR-1242 < 0.0509
AROCLOR-1248 < 0.0509
AROCLOR-1254 < 0.0509
AROCLOR-1260 < 0.0509
AROCLOR-1262 NA

FUEL OIL

GASOLINE NA
ACETONE B 0.220
BENZENE < 0.006
CHLOROBENZENE < 0.006
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE NA
ETHYLENE < 0.006
2-BUTANONE (MEK) BJ 0.005
CARBON DISULFIDE J 0.002
CHLOROETHANE < 0.013
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE < 0.006
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE < 0.006
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE < 0.006
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE < 0.006
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE < 0.006
2-CHLOROETHYL VINYL ETHER < 0.013

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (MG/KG)

1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE < 0.006
1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE < 0.006
TRICHLOROETHYLENE (TOTAL) < 0.006
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE < 0.006
2-HEXANONE < 0.013
BROMOMETHANE < 0.013
TRIBROMOMETHANE < 0.006
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE < 0.006
DIBROMODICHLOROMETHANE < 0.006
TRICHLORODICHLOROMETHANE < 0.006
CHLOROMETHANE < 0.013
DICHLOROMETHANE B 0.017
(METHYLENE CHLORIDE)
TRICHLOROMETHANE BJ 0.001
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE < 0.006
C-1,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE < 0.006
n-1,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE < 0.006
STYRENE < 0.006
TOLUENE BJ 0.001
VINYL ACETATE < 0.013
VINYL CHLORIDE < 0.013
TOTAL XYLENE < 0.006

SEMI-VOLATILE AND VOLATILE COMPOUNDS ARE REPORTED ON A DRY WT. BASIS.

PRINT DATE: 17-Jun-1998

NA=NOT ANALYZED ND=NONE DETECTED D=DUPLICATE HES=HAZLETON ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, MADISON WISCONSIN

T.O.C.= TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON A.V.S.= ACID VOLATILE SULFIDES
OTHER FLAGS ARE EXPLAINED ON A SEPARATE SHEET

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OWM-BIOLOGICAL STUDIES
FISH TISSUE CONTAMINATION RESULTS
IDEM SAMPLE NUMBER:

LAB NUMBER: 70705702

SITE: CEDAR LAKE

COUNTY : LAKEN

|SPECIES:3 CHANNEL CATFISH

COLLECTION DATE: 09-JUL-1987 LOCATION:

LAB:H PREPARATION:WHOLE

MEAN LENGTH (CM) : 37.4

RANGE (CM) : 35.1-40.0

MEAN WEIGHT (GM) : 465

RANGE (GM) : 350-608

*LIPID:5.70

| METALS | | (MG/KG) | PESTICIDES | | (MG/KG) | BASE/NEUTRAL EXTRACTABLE COMPOUNDS (MG/KG) | |
|-----------|---|----------|--------------------|----|---------|--|---|
| ALUMINUM | | 65.800 | ALDRIN | < | 0.016 | ACENAPHTHYLENE | < |
| ANTIMONY | < | 2.000 | alpha-BHC | < | 0.008 | ACENAPHTHENE | < |
| ARSENIC | < | 0.600 | beta-BHC | < | 0.008 | 4-CHLOROANILINE | < |
| BARIUM | < | 5.000 | delta-BHC | < | 0.008 | 2-NITROANILINE | < |
| BERYLLIUM | < | 0.500 | gamma-BHC | < | 0.008 | 3-NITROANILINE | < |
| CADMIUM | < | 0.500 | alpha-CHLORDANE | < | 0.008 | 4-NITROANILINE | < |
| CALCIUM | | 8280.0 | gamma-CHLORDANE | < | 0.008 | ANTHRACENE | < |
| CHROMIUM | | 1.800 | cis-NONACHLOR | < | 0.008 | BENZO (a) ANTHRACENE | < |
| COBALT | < | 5.000 | trans-NONACHLOR | < | 0.008 | DIBENZO (a, h) ANTHRACENE | < |
| COPPER | < | 2.500 | OXYCHLORDANE | < | 0.008 | 3,3'-DICHLOROBENZIDINE | < |
| IRON | | 103.000 | p,p'-DDD | < | 0.032 | 1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE | < |
| LEAD | < | 0.500 | p,p'-DDE | < | 0.032 | 1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE | < |
| MAGNESIUM | | 450.000 | p,p'-DDE | < | 0.056 | 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | < |
| MANGANESE | | 3.600 | p,p'-DOR | < | 0.010 | 1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE | < |
| MERCURY | < | 0.025 | p,p'-DDT | < | 0.010 | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | < |
| NICKEL | < | 4.000 | p,p'-DDT | < | 0.010 | NITROBENZENE | < |
| POTASSIUM | | 2290.000 | DIELDRIN | < | 0.012 | BENZYL ALCOHOL | < |
| SELENIUM | < | 1.000 | ENDOSULFAN I | < | 0.020 | CHRYSENE | < |
| SILVER | < | 0.500 | ENDOSULFAN II | < | 0.020 | n-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE | < |
| SODIUM | | 1000.000 | ENDOSULFAN SULFATE | < | 0.020 | n-NITROSO-dl-n-PROPYLAMINE | < |
| THALLIUM | < | 2.000 | ENDRIN | < | 0.010 | HEXACHLOROETHANE | < |
| VANADIUM | < | 5.000 | ENDRIN ALDEHYDE | < | 0.010 | BIS (2-CHLOROETHYL) ETHER | < |
| ZINC | | 26.100 | ENDRIN KETONE | < | 0.010 | BIS (2-CHLOROISOPROPYL) ETHER | < |
| | | | HEPTACHLOR | B | 0.067 | 4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER | < |
| | | | HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE | < | 0.008 | 4-CHLORO-PHENYL-PHENYLETHER | < |
| | | | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | < | 0.010 | FLUORANTHENE | < |
| | | | METHOXYCHLOR | < | 0.020 | FLUORENE | < |
| | | | PENTACHLOROANISOLE | < | 0.008 | BENZO (beta) FLUORANTHENE | < |
| | | | TOKAPHENE | NA | | BENZO (kappa) FLUORANTHENE | < |

TOTAL PCB 0.110 MG/KG

ACID-EXTRACTABLE COMPOUNDS

| <u>ACID EXTRACTABLE COMPOUNDS</u> | <u>(MG/KG)</u> | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| BENZOIC ACID | NA | AROCLOR 1242 | NA |
| PHENOL | < 0.660 | AROCLOR 1248 | 2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE |
| 2-CHLOROPHENOL | < 0.660 | AROCLOR 1254 | 2-METHYLA NAPHTHALENE |
| 2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL | < 0.660 | AROCLOR 1260 | HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE |
| 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL | < 3.200 | | BENZO (ghi) PERYLENE |
| 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL | < 0.660 | | PHENANTHRENE |
| PENTACHLOROPHENOL | < 3.200 | | di-n-BUTYLPHTHALATE |
| 2-METHYLPHENOL | < 0.660 | | DITHYLPHTHALATE |
| 4-METHYLPHENOL | < 0.660 | | DIMETHYLPHTHALATE |
| 2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL | < 0.660 | | di-n-OCTYLPHTHALATE |
| 4-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL | < 0.660 | | BIS (2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE |
| 4,6-DINITRO-2-METHYLPHENOL | NA | | BUTYLBENZYL PHTHALATE |
| 2-NITROPHENOL | < 0.660 | | PYRENE |
| 4-NITROPHENOL | < 3.200 | | BENZO (alpha) PYRENE |
| 2,4-DINITROPHENOL | NA | | INDENO (1,2,3-c,d) PYRENE |
| | | | 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE |
| | | | 2,6-DINITROTOLUENE |

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (MG/KG)

| ACETONE | BE | 0.850 | 1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE | < | 0.005 | TRICHLOROMETHANE | B | 0.017 |
|---------------------------|----|-------|---------------------------|---|-------|-------------------------|----|-------|
| BENZENE | J | 0.002 | 1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE | < | 0.005 | (CHLOROFORM) | | |
| CHLOROBENZENE | < | 0.005 | TRICHLOROETHYLENE (TOTAL) | < | 0.005 | TETRACHLORMETHANE | < | 0.025 |
| ETHYLBENZENE | < | 0.005 | TETRACHLOROETHYLENE | < | 0.005 | (CARBON TETRACHLORIDE) | | |
| 2-BUTANONE | N | 0.095 | 2-HEXANONE | < | 0.010 | 4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE | < | 0.010 |
| CARBON DISULFIDE | J | 0.003 | BROMOMETHANE | < | 0.050 | 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE | < | 0.005 |
| CHLOROETHANE | < | 0.010 | TRIISOPROPMETHANE | < | 0.025 | C-1,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE | < | 0.025 |
| 1,1-DICHLOROETHANE | < | 0.005 | (BROMOFORM) | < | 0.025 | C-1,3-DICHLOROPROPYLENE | < | 0.025 |
| 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | < | 0.005 | BROMODICHLOROMETHANE | < | 0.025 | STYRENE | < | 0.005 |
| 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE | < | 0.005 | DIBROMODICHLOROMETHANE | < | 0.025 | TOLUENE | BJ | 0.002 |
| 1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE | < | 0.005 | CHLOROMETHANE | < | 0.010 | VINYL ACETATE | BA | 0.010 |
| 1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE | < | 0.005 | DICHLOROMETHANE | B | 0.072 | VINYL CHLORIDE | K | 0.005 |
| | | | (METHYLENE CHLORIDE) | | | TOTAL XYLENE | K | 0.005 |

RESULTS REPORTED ON A WHOLE SAMPLE BASIS. D=DUPLICATE
S=HAZLETON ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, MADISON, WI I=ISDH FOOD AND DRUG LAB
NA=NOT ANALYZED ND=NONE DETECTED
OTHER FLAGS ARE EXPLAINED ON A SEPA

PRINT DATE: 17-Jun-1998

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OWM-BIOLOGICAL STUDIES
FISH TISSUE CONTAMINATION RESULTS
IDEM SAMPLE NUMBER:

LAB NUMBER: 70705699

SITE: CHOCAL LAGOON

COUNTY: **LAMAR**

|SPECIES:3 CARP

COLLECTION DATE:09-Jul-1987 LOCATION:

LOCATION:

LAB:H | PREPARATION:WHOLE

MEAN LENGTH (CM) :47.6

RANGE (CM) : 44.8-51.0

MEAN WEIGHT (GM) : 1154

RANGE (GM) : 1078-1249

*FLIPID:8.60

[illegible]

RESULTS REPORTED ON A WHOLE SAMPLE BASIS. D-DUPLICATE

H=HAZLETON ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, MADISON, WI I=ISDH FOOD AND DRUG LAB

NA-NOT ANALYZED NO=NONE DETECTED

OTHER FLAGS ARE EXPLAINED ON A SEPARATE SHEET

PRINT DATE: 17-Jun-1998

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
CWM-BIOLOGICAL STUDIES
FISH TISSUE CONTAMINATION RESULTS
IDEM SAMPLE NUMBER:

LAD NUMBER: 70705700

SITE: Cedar Lake

COUNTY: ~~Lake~~

|SPECIRS:3 CARP

COLLECTION DATE: 09-JUL-1987 LOCATION:

LAB:H | PREPARATION:SK-OFF FILLETS

MEAN LENGTH(CM):40.1 RANGE(CM):37.3-42.9 MEAN WEIGHT(GM):866 RANGE(CM):681-1050 %LIPID:2.00

| <u>METALS</u> | | <u>(MG/KG)</u> | <u>HYDROCARBONS</u> | | <u>(MG/KG)</u> | <u>PAHs/CHLORINATED EXTRACTABLES COMPOUNDS</u> | | <u>(MG/KG)</u> |
|---------------|---|----------------|---------------------|----|----------------|--|----|----------------|
| ALUMINIUM | < | 20.000 | ALDRIN | < | 0.016 | ACETOPHTHALINE | < | 0.660 |
| ANTIMONY | < | 2.000 | alpha-BHC | < | 0.008 | ACENAPHTHENE | < | 0.660 |
| ARSENIC | < | 0.500 | beta-BHC | < | 0.008 | 4-CHLOROPHTHALINE | < | 0.660 |
| BARIUM | < | 5.000 | delta-BHC | < | 0.008 | 2-NITROANTHRAcene | < | 3.200 |
| BERYLLIUM | < | 0.500 | gamma-BHC | < | 0.008 | 3-NITROANTHRAcene | < | 3.200 |
| CADMIUM | < | 0.500 | alpha-CHLORDANE | < | 0.008 | 4-NITROANTHRAcene | < | 3.200 |
| CALCIUM | < | 310.000 | gamma-CHLORDANE | < | 0.008 | ANTHRACENE | < | 0.660 |
| CHROMIUM | < | 1.000 | cis-NONACHLOR | < | 0.008 | BENZO (a) ANTHRACENE | < | 0.660 |
| COBALT | < | 5.000 | trans-NONACHLOR | < | 0.008 | DIBENZO (a, h) ANTHRACENE | < | 0.660 |
| COPPER | < | 2.500 | CHLORODANE | < | 0.008 | 3, 3' - DICHLOROBENZIDINE | < | 1.300 |
| IRON | < | 26.100 | p, p' - DDD | < | 0.010 | 1, 2 - DICHLOROBENZENE | < | 0.660 |
| LEAD | < | 0.500 | o, p' - DDD | < | 0.010 | 1, 3 - DICHLOROBENZENE | < | 0.660 |
| MAGNESIUM | < | 280.000 | p, p' - DDE | < | 0.010 | 1, 4 - DICHLOROBENZENE | < | 0.660 |
| MANGANESE | < | 1.500 | o, p' - DDE | < | 0.010 | 1, 2, 4 - TRICHLOROBENZENE | < | 0.660 |
| MERCURY | < | 0.039 | p, p' - DDT | < | 0.010 | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | < | 0.660 |
| NICKEL | < | 4.000 | o, p' - DDT | < | 0.010 | NITROBENZENE | < | 0.660 |
| POTASSIUM | < | 3360.000 | DIELDRIN | < | 0.010 | BENZYL ALCOHOL | < | 0.660 |
| SELENIUM | < | 1.000 | ENDOSULFAN I | < | 0.020 | CHRYSENE | < | 0.660 |
| SILVER | < | 0.500 | ENDOSULFAN II | < | 0.020 | n-NITRODIPHENYLAMINE | BJ | 0.280 |
| SODIUM | < | 500.000 | ENDOSULFAN SULFATE | < | 0.020 | n-NITROBIS (2-n-PROPYLAMINE) | < | 0.660 |
| THALLIUM | < | 2.000 | ENDRIN | < | 0.010 | HEXACHLOROTHIANE | < | 0.660 |
| VANADIUM | < | 5.000 | ENDRIN ALDEHYDE | < | 0.010 | BIS (2-CHLOROTHYL) ETHER | < | 0.660 |
| ZINC | < | 13.100 | ENDRIN KETONE | < | 0.010 | BIS (2-CHLOROISOPROPYL) ETHER | < | 0.660 |
| | | | HEPTACHLOR | B | 0.014 | 4-BROMOPHENYL-PHENYLETHER | < | 0.660 |
| | | | HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE | < | 0.008 | 4-CHLOROPHENYL-PHENYLETHER | < | 0.660 |
| | | | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | < | 0.010 | FLUORANTHENE | < | 0.660 |
| | | | HEXACHLOR | < | 0.020 | FLUORENE | < | 0.660 |
| | | | PENTACHLOROBENZENE | < | 0.008 | BENZO (beta) FLUORANTHENE | < | 0.660 |
| | | | TOXAPHENE | NA | | BENZO (Kappa) FLUORANTHENE | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | DIBENZOFLURAN | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | BIS (2-CHLOROTHIOXY) METHANE | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | ISOPHORONE | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | NAPHTHALENE | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | 2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | 2-METHYLNAPHTHALENE | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | HEXACHLOROCTYCLOPENTADIENE | NA | |
| | | | | | | BENZO (ghi) PERYLENE | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | PHENANTHRENE | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | di-n-BUTYLPHthalate | < | 5.300 |
| | | | | | | DIETHYLPHthalate | < | 5.300 |
| | | | | | | DIMETHYLPHthalate | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | di-n-OCTYLPHthalate | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | BIS (2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHthalate | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | BUTYLHEXYLPHthalate | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | PYRENE | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | BENZO (alpha) PYRENE | < | 0.660 |
| | | | | | | INDENO (1, 2, 3-c, d) PYRENE | < | 0.66 |

RESULTS REPORTED ON A WHOLE SAMPLE BASIS. D-DUPLICATE
H-HAZLETON ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, MADISON, WI I-ISDH FOOD AND DRUG LAB
NA-NOT ANALYZED ND-NONE DETECTED
OTHER FLAGS ARE EXPLAINED ON A SEPARATE SHEET

PRINT DATE: 17-JUN-1998

LAB:H PREPARATION:SK-ON FILLETS

*LIPID:3.60

RESULTS REPORTED ON A WHOLE SAMPLE BASIS. D-DUPLICATE
H-HAZLETON ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, MADISON, WI I-ISDH FOOD AND DRUG LAB
NA-NOT ANALYZED ND-NONE DETECTED
OTHER FLAGS ARE EXPLAINED ON A SEPARATE SHEET

PRINT DATE: 17-Jun-1998

A horizontal bar with a grayscale gradient, transitioning from light gray at the top to dark gray at the bottom. It features several thin, dark horizontal lines spaced evenly across the gradient.

Input Data for Case I (In situ volume of material to be dredged: 670,000 cu yd)

- Sediment Data
 - In situ volume of material to be dredged: 670,000 cu yd
 - Percent, by weight, of material that passes a No. 200 sieve, smaller than 0.074 mm: 48.3 %
 - Average specific gravity of the material: 2.714
 - Average in situ solids concentration: 298.368 g/L
 - Average in situ void ratio: 8.096
 - Average in situ water content: 298.311 %
 - Average in situ percent solids by weight: 25.106 %
- Settled Sand Data
 - Average specific gravity of the sands and gravels: 2.68
 - Average concentration of settled sands: 1603 g/L
 - Average dry density of the settled sands: 100 lb/cu ft
 - Average void ratio of settled sands: 0.672
 - Average water content of settled sands: 25.07 %
 - Average concentration of settled sands in Percent solids by weight: 79.955 %
- Production Rate and Operation Time Data
 - Influent discharge flow rate: 18.51 cfs
 - Influent pipe diameter: 14 inches
 - Average pipeline velocity: 17.31 fps
 - Influent suspended solids concentration: 41.66 g/L
 - Influent percent solids by weight: 4.06%
 - Solids output in terms of volumetric rate of In situ material disposal by the dredge: 400.69 cu yd/hr
 - Number of hours/day the dredge is operating: 12 hrs/day
 - Estimated time to complete the dredging: 195.08 days
 - Average number of operating days per week: 5 days/week
- Disposal Area Configuration Data
 - Average depth remaining below the crest of The dike or average dike height: 6 ft
 - Minimum freeboard: 2 ft
 - Minimum ponded water depth required: 2 ft
 - Depth of withdrawal or ponding at the weir: 2 ft
 - Average storage area, accounting for dike slope: 80 acres

- Percent of the above area ponded at the end of
The dredging operation: 85 %
- Hydraulic efficiency of the disposal area: 70.40 %
- Max. allowable effluent solids concentration: 50 mg/L

Output for Case I (In situ volume of material to be dredged: 670,000 cu yd)

- Initial storage results using compression settling test data:
 - Minimum interior area 61.69 acres
 - Required storage volume 141.88 acre-ft
 - Minimum dept or dike height 5.47 feet
 - Required storage volume 141.88 acre-ft
 - Minimum dept of storage 1.77 feet
 - Maximum influent flow rate 114.5 cfs
 - Maximum production rate 2131.98 cu yd/hr
 - Minimum disposal period 36.66 days
 - Maximum in situ volume 913,414 cu yd
- Clarification results using zone settling test data:
 - Minimum interior area 5.22 acres
 - Minimum ponded area 4.43 acres
 - Maximum influent flow rate 284.9 cfs
- Effluent quality results using flocculent settling test data:
 - Minimum interior area 46.57 acres
 - Minimum ponded area 39.58 acres
 - Minimum ponded volume 79.17 acre-ft
 - Minimum mean residence time 102.01 hours
 - Minimum depth of ponding 1.29 feet
 - Minimum ponded volume 88.33 acre-ft
 - Minimum mean residence time 113.82 hours
 - Maximum influent flow rate 31.9 cfs
 - Minimum mean residence time 102.01 hours

- Effluent solids concentration

9.43 mg/L

Input Data for Case II (In situ volume of material to be dredged: 130,000 cu yd)

- Sediment Data
 - In situ volume of material to be dredged: 130,000 cu yd
 - Percent, by weight, of material that passes a No. 200 sieve, smaller than 0.074 mm: 48.3 %
 - Average specific gravity of the material: 2.714
 - Average in situ solids concentration: 500.368 g/L
 - Average in situ void ratio: 4.424
 - Average in situ water content: 163.007 %
 - Average in situ percent solids by weight: 38.022 %
- Settled Sand Data
 - Average specific gravity of the sands and gravels: 2.68
 - Average concentration of settled sands: 1603 g/L
 - Average dry density of the settled sands: 100 lb/cu ft
 - Average void ratio of settled sands: 0.672
 - Average water content of settled sands: 25.07 %
 - Average concentration of settled sands in Percent solids by weight: 79.955 %
- Production Rate and Operation Time Data
 - Influent discharge flow rate: 12.02 cfs
 - Influent pipe diameter: 12 inches
 - Average pipeline velocity: 15.31 fps
 - Influent suspended solids concentration: 65.29 g/L
 - Influent percent solids by weight: 6.27 %
 - Solids output in terms of volumetric rate of In situ material disposal by the dredge: 350.69 cu yd/hr
 - Number of hours/day the dredge is operating: 12 hrs/day
 - Estimated time to complete the dredging: 43.25 days
 - Average number of operating days per week: 5.0 days/week
- Disposal Area Configuration Data
 - Average depth remaining below the crest of The dike or average dike height: 6 ft
 - Minimum freeboard: 2 ft
 - Minimum ponded water depth required: 2 ft
 - Depth of withdrawal or ponding at the weir: 2 ft
 - Average storage area, accounting for dike slope: 35.3 acres

- Percent of the above area ponded at the end of
The dredging operation: 85 %
- Hydraulic efficiency of the disposal area: 75.4 %
- Max. allowable effluent solids concentration: 50 mg/L

Output for Case II (In situ volume of material to be dredged: 130,000 cu yd)

- Initial storage results using compression settling test data:
 - Minimum interior area 25.43 acres
 - Required storage volume 58.49 acre-ft
 - Minimum dept or dike height 5.36 feet
 - Required storage volume 58.49 acre-ft
 - Minimum dept of storage 1.66 feet
 - Maximum influent flow rate 138.78 cfs
 - Maximum production rate 2414.45 cu yd/hr
 - Minimum disposal period 6.28 days
 - Maximum in situ volume 192,213 cu yd
- Clarification results using zone settling test data:
 - Minimum interior area 3.16 acres
 - Minimum ponded area 2.69 acres
 - Maximum influent flow rate 134.14 cfs
- Effluent quality results using flocculent settling test data:
 - Minimum interior area 28.23 acres
 - Minimum ponded area 24.00 acres
 - Minimum ponded volume 48.00 acre-ft
 - Minimum mean residence time 102.01 hours
 - Minimum depth of ponding 1.78 feet
 - Minimum ponded volume 53.55 acre-ft
 - Minimum mean residence time 113.82 hours
 - Maximum influent flow rate 15.03 cfs
 - Minimum mean residence time 102.01 hours

- Effluent solids concentration 27.1 mg/L

Outlet Works Design

a. Case I (In situ volume of material to be dredged: 670,000 cu yd)

- Flocculent Settling
 - Withdrawal depth: 2.00 ft
 - Design flow rate: 18.51 cfs
 - Weir length: 43.0 ft
- Zone or Compression Settling
 - Withdrawal depth: 2.00 ft
 - Design flow rate: 18.51 cfs
 - Weir length: 21.1 ft

a. Case II (In situ volume of material to be dredged: 130,000 cu yd)

- Flocculent Settling
 - Withdrawal depth: 2.00 ft
 - Design flow rate: 12.02 cfs
 - Weir length: 28.0 ft
- Zone or Compression Settling
 - Withdrawal depth: 2.00 ft
 - Design flow rate: 18.51 cfs
 - Weir length: 13.7 ft

